



PROJECT NO.: TCS/00512/09

**DSD CONTRACT NO. DC/2009/13  
CONSTRUCTION OF SEWAGE TREATMENT WORKS AT  
YUNG SHUE WAN AND SOK KWU WAN**

**SOK KWU WAN PORTION AREA  
MONTHLY ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND AUDIT  
(EM&A) REPORT (No.35) – JUNE 2013**

PREPARED FOR  
**LEADER CIVIL ENGINEERING CORPORATION LIMITED**

**Quality Index**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Reference No.</b>	<b>Prepared By</b>	<b>Approved By</b>
12 July 2013	TCS00512/09/600/R0662v2	 Nicola Hon Environmental Consultant	 T.W. Tam Environmental Team Leader

<b>Version</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Description</b>
1	10 July 2013	First Submission
2	12 July 2013	Amended against IEC's comments on 11 July 2013

# URS CDM Joint Venture

---

Chief Engineer/Harbour Area Treatment Scheme  
Drainage Services Department  
5/F, Western Magistracy  
2A, Pok Fu Lam Road  
Hong Kong

Your reference:

Our reference: 05117/6/16/414757

Date: 16 July 2013

Attention: Ms Jacky C M Wong

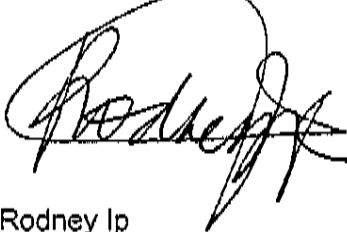
**BY FAX**

Dear Madam

**Contract No. DC/2009/13**  
**Construction of Sewage Treatment Works at Yung Shue Wan and Sok Kwu Wan**  
**Sok Kwu Wan Portion Area**  
**Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report No. 35 (June 2013)**

We refer to the Monthly EM&A Monitoring Report No. 35 for June 2013 received under cover of the email from the Environmental Team, Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting (AUES), dated on 15 July 2013. We have no comment and have verified the captioned report.

Yours faithfully  
URS CDM JOINT VENTURE



Rodney Ip  
Independent Environmental Checker

ICWR/SLSY/lykl

Encl

cc Leader Civil Engineering (Attn: Mr Vincent Chan)  
AUES (Attn: Mr T.W. Tam)  
ER/LAMMA (Attn: Mr Ian Jones)  
CDM (Attn: Mr Mark Sin)

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

ES.01. This is the 35<sup>th</sup> monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report for Sok Kwu Wan (hereinafter ‘this Report’) for the designated works under the Environmental Permit [EP-281/2007/A], covering a period from **26 May to 25 June 2013** (hereinafter ‘the Reporting Period’).

### ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND AUDIT ACTIVITIES

ES.02. Environmental monitoring activities under the EM&A programme in this Reporting Period are summarized in the following table.

Issues	Environmental Monitoring Parameters / Inspection	Occasions
Air Quality	1-hour TSP	54
	24-hour TSP	15
Construction Noise	$L_{eq(30min)}$ Daytime	24
Water Quality	Marine Water Sampling	12
Inspection / Audit	ET Regular Environmental Site Inspection	5

ES.03. As informed by the Contractor, the marine work of outfall construction has been commenced on 19 July 2011, therefore, water quality was undertaken in this Reporting Period.

### BREACH OF ACTION AND LIMIT (A/L) LEVELS

ES.04. No exceedance of air quality and construction noise monitoring were recorded in this Reporting Period. The statistics of environmental exceedance, NOE issued and investigation of exceedance are summarized in the following table.

Environmental Issues	Monitoring Parameters	Action Level	Limit Level	Event & Action		
				NOE Issued	Investigation	Corrective Actions
Air Quality	1-hour TSP	0	0	0	--	--
	24-hour TSP	0	0	0	--	--
Construction Noise	$L_{eq(30min)}$ Daytime	0	0	0	--	--
Water Quality	DO	0	0	0	--	--
	Turbidity	0	0	0	--	--
	SS	0	0	0	--	--

Note: NOE – Notification of Exceedance

### SITE INSPECTION BY EXTERNAL PARTIES

ES.05. In this Reporting Period, weekly joint site inspection by RE, the Contractor and ET was carried out on **28 May, 4, 11, 18 and 25 June 2013**. All the observation has been rectified in the set time frame.

### ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT, NOTIFICATION OF SUMMONS AND SUCCESSFUL PROSECUTIONS

ES.06. No written or verbal environmental complaint, summons or successful prosecutions were recorded in this Reporting Period.

### REPORTING CHANGE

ES.07. No reporting change was made in this Reporting Period.

### FUTURE KEY ISSUES

ES.08. During wet season, muddy water and other water quality pollutants via site surface water runoff into the sea body within Fish culture zone at Picnic Bay and the Secondary recreation contact subzone

at Mo Tat Wan is the key issue of the Project. Mitigation measures for water quality should be properly maintained to prevent any muddy or sandy runoff from the loose soil surface overflow on the site boundary.

- ES.09. Muddy water and other water quality pollutants via site surface water runoff into the sea body within Fish Culture Zone (FCZ) at Picnic Bay and the secondary recreation contact subzone at Mo Tat Wan is the key issue of the Project. Mitigation measures for water quality should be properly maintained to prevent any muddy or sandy runoff from the loose soil surface overflow on the site boundary.

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<b>1</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION</b>	<b>1</b>
	PROJECT BACKGROUND	1
	REPORT STRUCTURE	1
<b>2</b>	<b>PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS</b>	<b>3</b>
	PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT STRUCTURE	3
	CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS	3
	SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL SUBMISSIONS	3
<b>3</b>	<b>SUMMARY OF BASELINE MONITORING REQUIREMENTS</b>	<b>4</b>
	ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECT	4
	MONITORING LOCATIONS	4
	MONITORING FREQUENCY AND PERIOD	5
	MONITORING EQUIPMENT	6
	EQUIPMENT CALIBRATION	7
	METEOROLOGICAL INFORMATION	7
	DATA MANAGEMENT AND DATA QA/QC CONTROL	7
	REPORTING	7
	DETERMINATION OF ACTION/LIMIT (A/L) LEVELS	8
<b>4</b>	<b>IMPACT MONITORING RESULTS - AIR QUALITY</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>IMPACT MONITORING RESULTS – CONSTRUCTION NOISE</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>IMPACT MONITORING RESULTS – WATER QUALITY</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>ECOLOGY</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>8</b>	<b>WASTE MANAGEMENT</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>9</b>	<b>SITE INSPECTION</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>10</b>	<b>ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT AND NON-COMPLIANCE</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>11</b>	<b>IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF MITIGATION MEASURES</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>12</b>	<b>IMPACT FORECAST</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>13</b>	<b>CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS</b>	<b>24</b>
	CONCLUSIONS	24
	RECOMMENDATIONS	24

## **LIST OF TABLES**

Table 2-1	Status of Environmental Licenses and Permits
Table 3-1	Summary of EM&A Requirements
Table 3-2	Location of Air Quality Monitoring Station
Table 3-3	Location of Construction Noise Monitoring Station
Table 3-4	Location of Marine Water Quality Monitoring Station
Table 3-5	Action and Limit Levels for Air Quality
Table 3-6	Action and Limit Levels for Construction Noise
Table 3-7	Action and Limit Levels for Marine Water Quality
Table 4-1	Summary of 24-hour and 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results – AM1
Table 4-2	Summary of 24-hour and 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results – AM2
Table 4-3	Summary of 24-hour and 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results – AM3
Table 5-1	Summarized of Construction Noise Monitoring Results at NM1
Table 5-2	Summarized of Construction Noise Monitoring Results at NM2
Table 5-3	Summarized of Construction Noise Monitoring Results at RNM3
Table 5-4	Summarized of Construction Noise Monitoring Results at NM4
Table 6-1	Summary of Water Quality Results – Mid-ebb Tides (Dissolved Oxygen)
Table 6-2	Summary of Water Quality Results – Mid-ebb Tides (Turbidity & Suspended Solids)
Table 6-3	Summary of Water Quality Results – Mid-flood Tides (Dissolved Oxygen)
Table 6-4	Summary of Water Quality Results – Mid-flood Tides (Turbidity & Suspended Solids)
Table 6-5	Summarized Exceedances of Marine Water Quality
Table 8-1	Summary of Quantities of Inert C&D Materials
Table 8-2	Summary of Quantities of C&D Wastes
Table 8-1	Site Observations
Table 10-1	Statistical Summary of Environmental Complaints
Table 10-2	Statistical Summary of Environmental Summons
Table 10-3	Statistical Summary of Environmental Prosecution
Table 11-1	Environmental Mitigation Measures

## **LIST OF APPENDICES**

Appendix A	Site Layout Plan – Sok Kwu Wan Portion Area
Appendix B	Organization Structure and Contact Details of Relevant Parties
Appendix C	A Master and Three Months Rolling Construction Programme
Appendix D	Location of Monitoring Stations (Air Quality / Construction Noise / Water Quality)
Appendix E	Monitoring Equipments Calibration Certificate
Appendix F	Event and Action Plan
Appendix G	Monitoring Data Sheet
Appendix H	Graphical Plots of Monitoring Results
Appendix I	Meteorological Information
Appendix J	Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table
Appendix K	Weekly Site Inspection Checklist
Appendix L	Implementation Schedule of Mitigation Measures
Appendix M	Tree Inspection Report

## 1 INTRODUCTION

### PROJECT BACKGROUND

- 1.01 The Leader Civil Engineering Corporation Limited (Leader) has been awarded the *Contract DC/2009/13 - Construction of Sewage Treatment Works at Yung Shue Wan and Sok Kwu Wan* (the Project) by the Drainage Services Department (DSD) on 4 May 2010. The Project is part of an overall plan approved under a statutory EIA for Outlying Islands Sewerage Stage 1 Phase 2 Package J – Sok Kwu Wan Sewage Collection and Treatment (Register No. AEIAR-075/2003) and Disposal Facilities and Outlying Islands Sewerage Stage 1 Phase 1 Package C – Yung Shue Wan Sewage Treatment Works and Outfall (Register No. EIA-124/BC). The Environmental Permit (EP) No. EP-281/2007 and EP-282/2007 for the Project have been obtained by the DSD on 29 June 2007 for the relevant works. After July 2009, EP-281/2007/A instead EP-281/2007 is EP for Sok Kwu Wan relevant works.
- 1.02 The Project involves construction of sewage treatment works at Sok Kwu Wan and Yung She Wan with a capacity of 1,430m<sup>3</sup>/day and 2,850m<sup>3</sup>/day respectively to provide secondary treatment, construction of 2 pumping stations at Sok Kwu Wan and 1 pumping station at Yung Shue Wan, construction of submarine outfall from the coastline and laying of underground sewerage pipeline. The site layout plan for the captioned work under the Project is showing in **Appendix A**.
- 1.03 According to the Particular Specification (PS) and **Appendix 25** of the Project, Leader should establish an Environmental Team (ET) to implement the environmental monitoring and auditing works to fulfill the requirements as stipulated in the Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Manual. This EM&A Manual is referred to the Appendix B of the Review Report on EIA Study – Sok Kwu Wan (Final) in January 2007 (Agreement No. CE 20/2005(DS)).
- 1.04 Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting (AUES) has been commissioned by Leader as the ET to implement the relevant EM&A programme. Organization chart of the Environmental Team for the Project is shown in **Appendix B**. For ease of reporting, the proposed EM&A programme for baseline and impact monitoring is split to following two stand-alone parts:
- (a) Proposed EM&A Programme for Baseline and Impact Monitoring – Sok Kwu Wan (under EP No. 281/2007/A varied on 23 September 2009)
  - (b) Proposed EM&A Programme for Baseline and Impact Monitoring – Yung Shue Wan (under EP No. 282/2007)
- 1.05 According to the EM&A Manual of Sok Kwu Wan and Yung Shue Wan, baseline water quality monitoring should be carried out for consecutive six months before the marine work commencement. Therefore, the baseline reports of Sok Kwu Wan and Yung Shue Wan are divided to two volumes i.e. the Volume 1 for air quality and noise monitoring; and the Volume II for water quality monitoring for separate submission.
- 1.06 There is a concurrent DSD contract “DC/2007/18 Yung Shue Wan and Sok Kwu Wan Village Sewerage, Stage 1 Works” undertaking at Sok Kwu Wan since April 2008.
- 1.07 Consider that the construction works of DC/2007/18 and DC/2009/13 at Sok Kwu Wan is under the same Environmental Permit and EM&A Manual, the performance criteria of air quality and construction noise at Sok Kwu Wan under the Project is recommended to adopt the Action/Limit Levels established by contract DC/2007/18. The Baseline Monitoring Report Volume 1 under the Project for air quality and noise at Sok Kwu Wan was submitted on 9 July 2010 and verified by IEC and for EPD endorsement before the relevant land works commencement on 27 July 2010.
- 1.08 This is the **35<sup>th</sup>** monthly EM&A Report – Sok Kwu Wan Portion Area presenting the monitoring results and inspection findings for the Reporting Period from **26 May to 25 June 2013**.

### REPORT STRUCTURE

- 1.09 The Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report – Sok Kwu Wan is structured into the following sections:-

<b>SECTION 1</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION</b>
<b>SECTION 2</b>	<b>PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS</b>
<b>SECTION 3</b>	<b>SUMMARY OF MONITORING REQUIREMENTS</b>
<b>SECTION 4</b>	<b>AIR QUALITY MONITORING RESULTS</b>
<b>SECTION 5</b>	<b>CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING RESULTS</b>
<b>SECTION 6</b>	<b>WATER QUALITY MONITORING RESULTS</b>
<b>SECTION 7</b>	<b>WASTE MANAGEMENT</b>
<b>SECTION 8</b>	<b>SITE INSPECTIONS</b>
<b>SECTION 9</b>	<b>ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINTS AND NON-COMPLIANCE</b>
<b>SECTION 10</b>	<b>IMPLEMENTATION STATUES OF MITIGATION MEASURES</b>
<b>SECTION 11</b>	<b>IMPACT FORECAST</b>
<b>SECTION 12</b>	<b>CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATION</b>



## 2 PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS

### PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT STRUCTURE

- 2.01 Organization structure and contact details of relevant parties with respect to on-site environmental management are shown in [Appendix B](#).

### CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS

- 2.02 The master and three month rolling construction programme are enclosed in [Appendix C](#) and the major construction activities undertaken in this Reporting Period are listed below:-
- Construction of SKWSTW: Concreting, Steel Fixing, Formwork Erection, Formwork Removal, Backfilling,
  - Construction of SKW PS1 & PS2: E&M works installation

### SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL SUBMISSIONS

- 2.03 Summary of the relevant permits, licences, and/or notifications on environmental protection for this Project in this Reporting Period is presented in [Table 2-1](#).

**Table 2-1 Status of Environmental Licenses and Permits**

Item	Description	License/Permit Status
1	Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation	Notified EPD on 19 May 2010 Ref.: 317486
2	Chemical Waste Producer Registration	Issued on 8/6/2010 WPN 5213-912-L2720-01
3	Water Pollution Control Ordinance	Approved on 29/9/2010 Valid to: 30/09/2015 Licence no.: WT00007567-2010
4	Billing Account for Disposal of Construction Waste	Issued on 26 May 2010 A/C No: 7010815
5	Construction Noise Permit	Permit no. GW-RS0419-13 Valid from: 22 April 2013 Until: 30 September 2013

- 2.04 The “Baseline/Impact Monitoring Methodology (TCS00512/09/600/R0010Ver.4)” was set out in accordance with the Sok Kwu Wan EM&A Manual’ requirements. It was approved by the Engineer Representative (ER) and agreed with the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) and then submitted to the EPD on 8 July 2010.
- 2.05 Baseline Monitoring Report - Volume 1 for Sok Kwu Wan (TCS00512/09/600/R0020Ver.3) was verified by the IEC on 12 July 2010 and submitted to EPD on 12 July 2010.
- 2.06 Baseline Water Quality Monitoring Report - Volume 2 for Sok Kwu Wan (TCS00512/09/600/R0182v7) was revised against EPD comments and re-submitted on 11 October 2011.

### 3 SUMMARY OF BASELINE MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

#### ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECT

- 3.01 The EM&A baseline monitoring programme cover the following environmental issues:
- Air quality;
  - Construction noise; and
  - Marine water quality
- 3.02 The ET implements the EM&A programme in accordance with the aforementioned requirements. Detailed air quality, construction noise and water quality of the EM&A programme are presented in the following sub-sections.
- 3.03 A summary monitoring parameters for the air quality, noise and marine water monitoring is presented in *Table 3-1*:

**Table 3-1 Summary of EM&A Requirements**

Environmental Issue	Parameters
Air Quality	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1-hour TSP Monitoring by Real-Time Portable Dust Meter; and</li> <li>• 24-hour TSP Monitoring by High Volume Air Sampler.</li> </ul>
Noise	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Leq (30min) during normal working hours; and</li> <li>• Leq (15min) during Restricted Hours.</li> </ul>
Marine Water Quality	<p><b><i>In-situ Measurements</i></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dissolved Oxygen Concentration (DO) (mg/L);</li> <li>• Dissolved Oxygen Saturation ( % );</li> <li>• Turbidity (NTU);</li> <li>• pH unit;</li> <li>• Salinity (ppt);</li> <li>• Water depth (m); and</li> <li>• Temperature (°C).</li> </ul> <p><b><i>Laboratory Analysis</i></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Suspended Solids (SS) (mg/L)</li> </ul>

#### MONITORING LOCATIONS

##### Air Quality

- 3.04 Three air monitoring stations: AM1, AM2 and AM3 were designated in the *EM&A Manual Section 2.5*. The detailed air monitoring stations is described in *Table 3-2* and graphical is shown in *Appendix D*.

**Table 3-2 Location of Air Quality Monitoring Station**

Sensitive Receiver	Location
AM1	Squatter house in Chung Mei Village
AM2	Squatter house in Chung Mei Village
AM3	Football court

##### Construction Noise

- 3.05 According to *EM&A Manual Section 3.4*, there were four noise sensitive receivers (NM1-NM4) designated for the construction noise monitoring. NM1, NM2 and NM4 of the three designated monitoring stations were identified and are monitored by the current DSD contract DC/2007/18. However, the premises monitoring station NM3 was rejected by the owner of 1B Sok Kwu Wan and an alternative noise monitoring station RNM3 replacement was proposed by the contract DC/2007/18 ET and accepted by the IEC and EPD before the baseline monitoring commencement in April 2008. The location RNM3 is located at Sok Kwu Wan Sitting-out area which just 3m width footpath away from the original location house 1B. The detailed construction noise monitoring stations to also under the Project is described in *Table 3-3* and graphical is shown in *Appendix D*.

**Table 3-3 Location of Construction Noise Monitoring Station**

Sensitive Receiver	Location
NM1	1, Chung Mei Village
NM2	20, Sok Kwu Wan
RNM3	Sok Kwu Wan Sitting-out Area
NM4	2-storey village house at Ta Shui Wan

### Water Quality

- 3.06 Three control stations (C1-C3) and three impact stations (W1-W3) were recommended in the *EM&A Manual Section 4.5*. Impact stations W1-W3 identified at the sensitive receivers (FCZ and secondary contact recreation subzone) to monitor the impacts from the construction of the submarine outfall as well as the effluent discharge from the proposed STW on water quality. Three control stations: C1, C2 & C3 were specified at locations representative of the project site in its undisturbed condition and located at upstream and downstream of the works area. Detailed and co-ordination of marine water quality monitoring stations is described in **Table 3-4** and the graphical is shown in **Appendix D** and would be performed for EM&A programme.

**Table 3-4 Location of Marine Water Quality Monitoring Station**

Station	Description	Co-ordnance	
		Easting	Northing
W1	Secondary recreation contact subzone at Mo Tat Wan	832 968	807 732
W2	Fish culture zone at Picnic Bay	832 670	807 985
W3	Fish culture zone at Picnic Bay	832 045	807 893
C1 (flood)	Control Station	833 703	808 172
C2	Control Station	831 467	807 747
C3 (ebb)	Control Station	832 220	808 862

### **MONITORING FREQUENCY AND PERIOD**

- 3.07 The impact monitoring carried out in the EM&A programme is basically in accordance with the requirements in *EM&A Manual Sections 2.7, 3.6, 4.7 and 4.8*. The monitoring requirements are listed as follows.

#### Air Quality Monitoring

Parameters: 1-hour TSP and 24-hour TSP.

Frequency: Once in every six days for 24-hour TSP and three times in every six days for 1-hour TSP.

Duration: Throughout the construction period.

#### Noise Monitoring

Parameters:  $L_{eq(30min)}$  &  $L_{eq(5min)}$ ,  $L_{10}$  and  $L_{90}$ .  
 $L_{eq(15min)}$  &  $L_{eq(5min)}$ ,  $L_{10}$  and  $L_{90}$  during the construction undertaken during Restricted hours (19:00 to 07:00 hours next of normal working day and full day of public holiday and Sunday)

Frequency: Once per week during 0700-1900 hours on normal weekdays. Restricted hour monitoring should depend on conditions stipulated in Construction Noise Permit.

Duration: Throughout the construction period.

#### Marine Water Quality Monitoring

Parameters: Duplicate in-situ measurements: water depth, temperature, dissolved oxygen, pH, turbidity and salinity;  
HOKLAS-accredited laboratory analysis: suspended solids

- Frequency: Three days a week, at mid ebb and mid flood tides. The interval between 2 sets of monitoring will be more than 36 hours.
- Sampling Depth
- (i.) Three depths: 1m below water surface, 1m above sea bottom and at mid-depth when the water depth exceeds 6m.
  - (ii.) If the water depth is between 3m and 6m, two depths: 1m below water surface and 1m above sea bottom.
  - (iii.) If the water depth is less than 3m, 1 sample at mid-depth is taken
- Duration: During the course of marine works

### **Post-Construction Monitoring – Marine Water**

- 3.08 Upon the marine works (dredging and HDD pipe installation) completion, 4 weeks of post-construction monitoring would be undertaken in accordance with the *Section 4.8 of EM&A Manual*. The requirements of post-construction monitoring such as the parameter, frequency, location and sampling depth is same as the impact monitoring.

### **MONITORING EQUIPMENT**

#### Air Quality Monitoring

- 3.09 The 24-hour and 1-hour TSP levels shall be measured by following the standard high volume sampling method as set out in the *Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Chapter 1 (Part 50), Appendix B*. If the ET proposes to use a direct reading dust meter to measure 1-hour TSP levels, it shall submit sufficient information to the IEC to approve. The filter paper of 24-hour TSP measurement shall be determined by HOKLAS accredited laboratory.

#### Noise Monitoring

- 3.10 Sound level meter in compliance with the *International Electrotechnical Commission Publications 651: 1979 (Type 1) and 804: 1985 (Type 1)* specifications shall be used for carrying out the noise monitoring. The sound level meter shall be checked using an acoustic calibrator. The wind speed shall be checked with a portable wind speed meter capable of measuring the wind speed in  $m s^{-1}$ .

#### Water Quality Monitoring

- 3.11 ***Dissolved Oxygen and Temperature Measuring Equipment*** – The instrument should be a portable and weatherproof dissolved oxygen (DO) measuring instrument complete with cable and sensor, and use a DC power source. The equipment should be capable of measuring as included a DO level in the range of 0 – 20mg L<sup>-1</sup> and 0 – 200% saturation; and a temperature of 0 – 45 degree Celsius.
- 3.12 ***pH Meter*** – The instrument shall consist of a potentiometer, a glass electrode, a reference electrode and a temperature-compensating device. It shall be readable to 0.1 pH in a range of 0 to 14.
- 3.13 ***Turbidity (NTU) Measuring Equipment*** – The instrument should be a portable and weatherproof turbidity measuring instrument using a DC power source. It should have a photoelectric sensor capable of measuring turbidity between 0 - 1000 NTU.
- 3.14 ***Water Sampling Equipment*** – A water sampler should comprise a transparent PVC cylinder, with a capacity of not less than 2 litres, which can be effectively sealed with latex cups at both ends. The sampler should have a positive latching system to keep it open and prevent premature closure until released by a messenger when the sampler is at the selected water depth.
- 3.15 ***Water Depth Detector*** – A portable, battery-operated echo sounder should be used for the determination of water depth at each designated monitoring station. This unit can either be hand held or affixed to the bottom of the work boat.
- 3.16 ***Salinity Measuring Equipment*** – A portable salinometer capable of measuring salinity in the range of 0 - 40 parts per thousand (ppt) should be provided for measuring salinity of the water at each monitoring location.

- 3.17 **Sample Containers and Storage** – Water samples for suspended solids should be stored in high density polythene bottles with no preservative added, packed in ice (cooled to 4°C without being frozen).
- 3.18 **Monitoring Position Equipment** - A hand-held or boat-fixed type digital Differential Global Positioning System (DGPS) with way point bearing indication and Radio Technical Commission for maritime (RTCM) Type 16 error message ‘screen pop-up’ facilities (for real-time auto-display of error messages and DGPS corrections from the Hong Kong Hydrographic Office), or other equipment instrument of similar accuracy, should be provided and used during marine water monitoring to ensure the monitoring vessel is at the correct location before taking measurements.
- 3.19 **Suspended Solids Analysis** – Analysis of suspended solids shall be carried out in a HOKLAS or other international accredited laboratory.

#### EQUIPMENT CALIBRATION

- 3.20 Calibration of the HVS is performed upon installation in accordance with the manufacturer’s instruction using the NIST-certified standard calibrator (Tisch Calibration Kit Model TE-5025A). The calibration data are properly documented and the records are maintained by ET for future reference.
- 3.21 The 1-hour TSP meter was calibrated by the supplier prior to purchase. Zero response of the equipment was checked before and after each monitoring event. In-house calibration with the High Volume Sampler (HVS) in same condition was undertaken in yearly basis.
- 3.22 The sound level meter and calibrator are calibrated and certified by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS or any other international accreditation scheme at yearly basis.
- 3.23 The Water Quality Monitoring equipments such as DO meter, pH meter, turbidity measuring instrument and salinometer, are calibrated by HOKLAS accredited laboratory of three month intervals.
- 3.24 All updated calibration certificates of the monitoring equipment used for the impact monitoring programme in the Reporting Period would be attached in [Appendix E](#).

#### METEOROLOGICAL INFORMATION

- 3.25 The meteorological information during the construction phase is obtained from the Wong Chuk Hang Station of the Hong Kong Observatory (HKO) due to it nearly the Project site.

#### DATA MANAGEMENT AND DATA QA/QC CONTROL

- 3.26 The impact monitoring data are handled by the ET’s systematic data recording and management, which complies with in-house Quality Management System. Standard Field Data Sheets (FDS) are used in the impact monitoring programme.
- 3.27 The monitoring data recorded in the equipment e.g. 1-hour TSP meter, sound level meter and Multi-parameter Water Quality Monitoring System, are downloaded directly from the equipments at the end of each monitoring day. The downloaded monitoring data are input into a computerized database properly maintained by the ET. The laboratory results are input directly into the computerized database and QA/QC checked by personnel other than those who input the data. For monitoring activities require laboratory analysis, the local laboratory follows the QA/QC requirements as set out under the HOKLAS scheme for all laboratory testing.

#### REPORTING

- 3.28 It was agreed among the ER, IEC, Contractor and ET that, in order to streamline the EM&A report submission and to cater for the occasional delay in obtaining laboratory analysis results, the cutoff day for each month is the 25th i.e. the first day of each report is the 26<sup>th</sup> of the last month and the end

day, the 25<sup>th</sup> of that month.

**DETERMINATION OF ACTION/LIMIT (A/L) LEVELS**

- 3.29 According to the Sok Kwu Wan Environmental Monitoring and Audit Manual, the air quality, construction noise and marine water quality were set up, namely Action and Limit levels are listed in *Tables 3-5, 3-6 and 3-7* as below.

**Table 3-5 Action and Limit Levels for Air Quality**

Monitoring Station	Action Level ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ )		Limit Level ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ )	
	1-hour	24-hour	1-hour	24-hour
AM1	343	173	500	260
AM2	331	175	500	260
AM3	353	191	500	260

**Table 3-6 Action and Limit Levels for Construction Noise**

Monitoring Location	Action Level	Limit Level
	0700-1900 hours on normal weekdays	
NM1 NM2 RNM3 NM4	When one or more documented complaints are received	75 dB(A) of $L_{\text{eq}(30\text{min})}$ during normal hours from 0700 to 1900 hours on normal weekdays, reduced to 70 dB(A) of $L_{\text{eq}(30\text{min})}$ for schools and 65 dB(A) during school examination periods

**Table 3-7 Action and Limit Levels for Marine Water Quality**

Parameter	Performance Criteria	Impact Station		
		W1	W2	W3
DO Concentration (Surface and Middle) (mg/L)	Action Level	5.39	4.64	4.71
	Limit Level	5.29	4.56	4.54
DO Concentration (Bottom) (mg/L)	Action Level	N/A	3.60	3.37
	Limit Level	N/A	3.06	3.18
Turbidity (Depth-Average) (NTU)	Action Level	4.39	4.84	6.48
	Limit Level	6.06	5.99	6.71
Suspended Solids (Depth-Average) (mg/L)	Action Level	12.41	9.24	10.79
	Limit Level	12.68	11.28	12.25

- 3.30 Should non-compliance of the environmental quality criteria occurs, remedial actions will be triggered according to the Event and Action Plan enclosed in [Appendix F](#).



#### 4 IMPACT MONITORING RESULTS - AIR QUALITY

4.01 The impact EM&A programme was carried out as compliance with the contract Particular Specification, Sok Kwu Wan EM&A Manual and the EP.

##### Results of Air Quality Monitoring

4.02 In this Reporting Period, **54** and **15** monitoring events were performed for 1-hour TSP and 24-hour TSP monitoring respectively at the designated locations AM1, AM2 and AM3. The monitoring results for 24-hour and 1-hour TSP are summarized in *Tables 4-1, 4-2* and *4-3*. The detail 24-hour TSP data are shown in *Appendix G* and the graphical plots of are shown in *Appendix H*.

**Table 4-1 Summary of 24-hour and 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results – AM1**

Date	24-hour TSP ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ )	1-hour TSP ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ )				
		Date	Start Time	1 <sup>st</sup> hour measured	2 <sup>nd</sup> hour measured	3 <sup>rd</sup> hour measured
30-May-13	4	27-May-13	12:00	47	52	44
5-Jun-13	3	31-May-13	14:05	46	50	42
11-Jun-13	3	6-Jun-13	15:45	49	56	44
17-Jun-13	3	10-Jun-13	10:30	37	44	35
22-Jun-13	13	14-Jun-13	10:07	45	52	44
		20-Jun-13	10:50	46	61	53
Average (Range)	<b>5</b> (3 – 13)	Average (Range)		<b>47</b> (35 – 56)		

**Table 4-2 Summary of 24-hour and 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results – AM2**

Date	24-hour TSP ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ )	1-hour TSP ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ )				
		Date	Start Time	1 <sup>st</sup> hour measured	2 <sup>nd</sup> hour measured	3 <sup>rd</sup> hour measured
30-May-13	2	27-May-13	14:10	39	43	41
5-Jun-13	16	31-May-13	16:10	43	51	41
11-Jun-13	9	8-Jun-13	13:40	43	47	42
17-Jun-13	10	10-Jun-13	12:35	43	49	37
22-Jun-13	11	14-Jun-13	12:10	41	46	38
		20-Jun-13	13:00	51	54	60
Average (Range)	<b>10</b> (2 – 16)	Average (Range)		<b>45</b> (37 – 51)		

**Table 4-3 Summary of 24-hour and 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results – AM3**

Date	24-hour TSP ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ )	1-hour TSP ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ )				
		Date	Start Time	1 <sup>st</sup> hour measured	2 <sup>nd</sup> hour measured	3 <sup>rd</sup> hour measured
30-May-13	8	27-May-13	9:40	75	88	79
5-Jun-13	20	31-May-13	11:10	78	83	75
11-Jun-13	6	6-Jun-13	11:50	82	90	79
17-Jun-13	9	10-Jun-13	8:00	82	99	94
22-Jun-13	35	14-Jun-13	14:30	112	122	127
		20-Jun-13	15:23	123	131	117
Average (Range)	<b>16</b> (6 – 35)	Average (Range)		<b>96</b> (75– 127)		

4.03 As shown in *Tables 4-1, 4-2* and *4-3*, 1-hour and 24-hour TSP results fluctuated well below the Action Level during the Reporting Period.

4.04 The meteorological information during the impact monitoring days are summarized in *Appendix I*.

## 5 IMPACT MONITORING RESULTS – CONSTRUCTION NOISE

5.01 The noise monitoring results are presented in the following sub-sections.

### Results of Construction Noise Monitoring

5.02 In this Reporting Period, a total of **24** construction noise monitoring events were undertaken at designated locations. The results for  $L_{eq30min}$  at NM1, NM2, RNM3 and NM3 are summarized in *Tables 5-1, 5-2, 5-3 and 5-4* and graphical plots are shown in *Appendix H*.

**Table 5-1 Summarized of Construction Noise Monitoring Results at NM1**

Date	Start Time	End time	1 <sup>st</sup> Leq5	2 <sup>nd</sup> Leq5	3 <sup>rd</sup> Leq5	4 <sup>th</sup> Leq5	5 <sup>th</sup> Leq5	6 <sup>th</sup> Leq5	Leq30
27-May-13	11:09	11:39	46.8	44.5	51.1	49.1	46.6	43.6	47.7
31-May-13	14:10	14:40	44.9	41.6	42.4	44.2	44.2	42.5	43.5
6-Jun-13	13:46	14:16	53.8	50.5	52.3	57.7	50.3	52.6	53.7
10-Jun-13	10:37	11:07	52.5	49.9	53.2	48.9	49.7	52.8	51.5
14-Jun-13	10:10	10:40	48.9	49.1	51.5	48.9	51.5	52.1	50.6
20-Jun-13	10:49	11:19	44.9	50.0	46.2	50.6	48.3	50.9	49.0
<b>Limit Level in dB(A)</b>									<b>75</b>

**Table 5-2 Summarized of Construction Noise Monitoring Results at NM2**

Date	Start Time	End time	1 <sup>st</sup> Leq5	2 <sup>nd</sup> Leq5	3 <sup>rd</sup> Leq5	4 <sup>th</sup> Leq5	5 <sup>th</sup> Leq5	6 <sup>th</sup> Leq5	Leq30
27-May-13	13:00	13:30	61.4	65.4	62.7	59.8	69.5	64.4	65.1
31-May-13	14:50	15:20	61.7	62.3	59.5	56.1	58.5	64.5	61.3
6-Jun-13	14:26	14:56	59.4	60.7	58.4	59.2	62.3	66.2	62.0
10-Jun-13	11:17	11:47	63.1	60.7	66.0	65.3	63.5	67.1	64.8
14-Jun-13	10:50	11:20	60.9	63.9	61.0	56.7	57.9	59.3	60.6
20-Jun-13	11:29	11:59	61.8	72.8	58.3	63.0	62.7	63.7	66.6
<b>Limit Level in dB(A)</b>									<b>75</b>

**Table 5-3 Summarized of Construction Noise Monitoring Results at RNM3**

Date	Start Time	End time	1 <sup>st</sup> Leq5	2 <sup>nd</sup> Leq5	3 <sup>rd</sup> Leq5	4 <sup>th</sup> Leq5	5 <sup>th</sup> Leq5	6 <sup>th</sup> Leq5	Leq30	Corrected* Leq30
27-May-13	13:40	14:10	63.4	66.6	66.3	61.9	59.5	59.6	63.8	66.8
31-May-13	16:15	16:45	60.4	59.8	57.5	58.4	61.0	57.8	59.4	62.4
6-Jun-13	15:03	15:33	54.5	53.5	58.9	57.6	55.2	55.5	56.3	59.3
10-Jun-13	15:02	15:32	62.3	63.2	61.3	69.1	73.0	63.9	67.7	70.7
14-Jun-13	11:25	11:55	56.5	64.2	56.1	56.9	59.4	58.1	59.6	62.6
20-Jun-13	13:22	13:52	53.1	56.2	64.0	52.1	55.0	52.4	58.0	61.0
<b>Limit Level in dB(A)</b>									<b>75</b>	

\* A façade correction of +3dB(A) has been added according to acoustical principles and EPD guidelines.

**Table 5-4 Summarized of Construction Noise Monitoring Results at NM4**

Date	Start Time	End time	1 <sup>st</sup> Leq5	2 <sup>nd</sup> Leq5	3 <sup>rd</sup> Leq5	4 <sup>th</sup> Leq5	5 <sup>th</sup> Leq5	6 <sup>th</sup> Leq5	Leq30
27-May-13	9:50	10:20	55.8	57.5	54.8	54.8	53.4	53.5	55.2
31-May-13	11:18	11:48	55.2	52.6	51.5	58.9	56.8	54.5	55.6
6-Jun-13	13:00	13:30	57.1	51.6	53.9	57.4	51.6	54.0	54.9
10-Jun-13	15:44	16:14	52.2	49.3	55.7	56.0	56.4	58.3	55.5
14-Jun-13	13:16	13:46	50.0	50.9	54.3	53.9	50.1	54.3	52.7
20-Jun-13	14:03	14:33	57.6	61.2	51.4	48.3	48.5	47.3	55.7
<b>Limit Level in dB(A)</b>									<b>75</b>

5.03 It was noted that no noise complaint (which is an Action Level exceedance) was received. In view of the results shown in *Tables 5-1, 5-2, 5-3 and 5-4* which were all below 75dB(A), no Action or Limit Level exceedance was triggered during this month.



## 6 IMPACT MONITORING RESULTS – WATER QUALITY

- 6.01 The construction of marine outfall works was commenced on 19 July 2011 and therefore marine water quality monitoring is required in this Reporting Period. In this Reporting Period, 12 events of water quality monitoring were carried out at the designated locations.
- 6.02 The monitoring results including in-situ measurements and laboratory testing results are presented in *Appendix G*. The graphical plots are shown in *Appendix H*.
- 6.03 During the Reporting Period, field measurements of both control and impact stations showed that marine water of the depth average of the salinity concentration was within **27.80 to 35.00** ppt, and pH value was within **7.30 to 8.31**.
- 6.04 Monitoring results of 3 key parameters: dissolved oxygen (DO), turbidity and suspended solids (SS) in this Reporting Period, are summarized in *Tables 6-1, 6-2, 6-3 and 6-4*. A summary of exceedances for the 3 parameters are shown in *Table 6-5*.

**Table 6-1 Summary of Water Quality Results – Mid-ebb Tides (Dissolved Oxygen)**

Sampling date	Dissolved Oxygen conc. of Depth Ave. of Surf. and Mid Layer (mg/L)						Dissolved Oxygen conc. of Depth Ave. of Bottom Layer (mg/L)					
	W1	W2	W3	C1	C2	C3	W1	W2	W3	C1	C2	C3
27-May-13	5.56	5.43	5.87	4.66	6.02	5.56	NA	4.96	4.71	4.45	5.24	4.72
29-May-13	6.99	6.35	5.72	6.62	5.65	5.73	NA	5.44	4.49	5.41	5.21	5.22
31-May-13	6.94	6.77	6.11	6.40	6.00	6.11	NA	5.72	5.39	5.83	5.81	5.55
4-Jun-13	6.39	6.14	5.98	5.72	6.11	5.50	NA	5.24	4.09	4.85	5.07	4.75
6-Jun-13	7.84	7.40	8.53	6.56	9.05	7.04	NA	4.48	4.27	4.73	6.88	5.20
8-Jun-13	7.80	7.52	7.73	7.72	7.68	7.31	NA	4.56	3.98	5.05	5.87	4.01
10-Jun-13	5.41	5.47	4.84	5.30	5.75	5.96	NA	4.57	3.49	3.16	4.65	3.95
14-Jun-13	5.51	5.16	5.60	5.30	5.16	4.75	NA	4.76	4.54	4.63	4.64	4.16
18-Jun-13	7.32	6.87	6.68	6.62	6.60	6.90	NA	6.57	6.63	6.16	6.30	6.58
20-Jun-13	8.11	7.14	7.63	7.16	7.32	7.87	NA	5.74	5.57	6.65	5.76	6.48
22-Jun-13	8.90	7.77	8.95	8.02	7.82	7.58	NA	7.51	7.79	7.87	6.25	7.30
24-Jun-13	8.13	7.99	8.61	7.71	8.28	7.38	NA	7.64	7.98	7.27	7.98	6.81

**Table 6-2 Summary of Water Quality Results – Mid-ebb Tides (Turbidity & Suspended Solids)**

Sampling date	Turbidity Depth Ave. (NTU)						Suspended Solids Depth Ave. (mg/L)					
	W1	W2	W3	C1	C2	C3	W1	W2	W3	C1	C2	C3
27-May-13	1.21	1.11	0.98	0.98	1.08	1.28	1.30	2.03	1.43	1.27	3.63	1.67
29-May-13	1.92	4.61	1.82	2.02	1.67	2.12	1.40	1.87	1.83	1.00	2.30	1.33
31-May-13	3.64	3.12	2.78	4.37	3.33	4.63	2.00	1.73	1.87	1.63	1.30	1.57
4-Jun-13	0.60	0.70	0.54	0.70	0.71	0.79	2.80	2.73	2.97	3.57	2.70	2.90
6-Jun-13	0.40	1.60	1.33	0.47	1.12	0.48	1.60	2.13	1.97	2.13	4.20	2.57
8-Jun-13	1.05	0.52	0.77	0.48	0.73	1.18	2.20	4.43	4.50	6.90	5.33	5.10
10-Jun-13	0.50	0.85	2.15	0.92	1.28	1.38	1.00	2.13	1.90	1.23	1.60	1.27
14-Jun-13	0.85	0.92	1.57	1.45	1.42	1.25	2.60	1.73	1.87	1.43	1.33	1.23
18-Jun-13	1.10	0.65	0.33	0.15	0.35	0.62	1.00	1.17	1.23	1.07	0.93	1.10
20-Jun-13	0.15	2.03	2.18	0.25	2.22	0.43	3.90	2.23	1.70	2.07	1.23	1.47
22-Jun-13	1.70	1.58	1.78	2.13	1.82	2.22	2.40	3.07	3.63	1.97	2.50	2.43
24-Jun-13	3.70	2.63	2.60	2.90	1.98	3.70	1.90	2.50	2.47	2.40	2.73	3.73

**Table 6-3 Summary of Water Quality Results – Mid-flood Tides (Dissolved Oxygen)**

Sampling date	Dissolved Oxygen conc. of Depth Ave. of Surf. and Mid Layer (mg/L)						Dissolved Oxygen conc. of Depth Ave. of Bottom Layer (mg/L)					
	W1	W2	W3	C1	C2	C3	W1	W2	W3	C1	C2	C3
27-May-13	5.59	5.50	6.03	5.11	4.51	4.52	NA	5.09	5.67	4.68	4.22	4.40
29-May-13	7.25	6.71	6.00	6.86	5.83	6.21	NA	6.24	5.45	6.35	5.72	5.17
31-May-13	7.51	7.28	7.17	7.84	6.62	7.17	NA	6.96	6.50	7.33	6.56	6.09
4-Jun-13	6.26	6.29	5.97	5.40	5.15	5.19	NA	5.75	5.37	4.93	4.94	4.72
6-Jun-13	8.11	8.32	7.15	7.95	5.44	7.14	NA	5.53	4.61	5.44	5.89	4.48
8-Jun-13	6.60	7.23	7.90	7.35	4.51	7.26	NA	4.13	4.37	4.51	5.77	4.77
10-Jun-13	5.62	5.57	5.51	5.18	3.42	4.82	NA	4.06	4.21	3.42	3.04	3.65
14-Jun-13	6.61	6.04	6.37	6.08	5.09	6.19	NA	4.93	5.01	5.09	4.66	4.78
18-Jun-13	6.75	7.10	6.55	6.60	6.44	6.55	NA	6.38	6.18	6.44	5.78	6.04
20-Jun-13	7.74	8.16	7.65	7.51	6.04	6.53	NA	6.50	6.58	6.04	6.44	5.69
22-Jun-13	8.54	7.57	8.09	7.78	7.60	7.91	NA	7.46	8.09	7.60	7.75	7.21
24-Jun-13	8.39	8.02	7.82	7.90	6.98	7.88	NA	8.13	7.65	6.98	7.56	7.37

**Table 6-4 Summary of Water Quality Results – Mid-flood Tides (Turbidity & Suspended Solids)**

Sampling date	Turbidity Depth Ave. (NTU)						Suspended Solids Depth Ave. (mg/L)					
	W1	W2	W3	C1	C2	C3	W1	W2	W3	C1	C2	C3
27-May-13	0.53	0.47	0.70	0.40	0.78	0.53	1.70	2.80	4.53	2.50	4.37	2.47
29-May-13	1.30	1.38	1.18	1.18	1.28	1.08	1.00	1.87	1.47	1.20	1.77	1.80
31-May-13	2.03	1.96	2.47	2.07	2.69	1.98	1.60	0.80	1.50	2.07	1.17	1.70
4-Jun-13	0.57	0.37	0.42	0.70	0.43	0.58	3.00	2.93	3.40	3.23	3.17	1.87
6-Jun-13	0.60	2.20	1.38	0.52	2.18	0.82	1.30	1.60	3.63	2.53	3.13	2.60
8-Jun-13	1.00	0.95	1.35	0.95	1.13	7.55	1.00	7.17	6.57	5.17	4.17	3.80
10-Jun-13	0.50	1.85	0.82	1.38	0.83	0.88	0.70	1.57	1.23	1.33	1.80	1.97
14-Jun-13	0.65	1.18	0.90	0.67	1.07	0.62	1.00	1.17	1.13	1.10	1.17	1.33
18-Jun-13	0.10	0.70	0.72	0.42	0.47	0.70	0.80	1.43	1.00	1.10	1.10	1.77
20-Jun-13	1.00	0.78	2.80	0.72	1.73	0.53	2.80	2.37	2.70	2.67	2.80	2.27
22-Jun-13	1.25	1.97	3.08	1.73	1.80	2.37	2.90	2.63	3.00	2.30	2.53	2.57
24-Jun-13	2.20	0.88	0.93	0.90	1.03	1.23	1.50	1.60	1.13	1.27	1.50	2.13

**Table 6-5 Summarized Exceedances of Marine Water Quality**

Station	DO (Ave of Surf. & mid-depth)		DO (Ave. of Bottom Layer)		Turbidity (Depth Ave.)		SS (Depth Ave)		Total Exceedance	
	Action	Limit	Action	Limit	Action	Limit	Action	Limit	Action	Limit
<b>Mid-Ebb</b>										
W1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
W2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
W3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Mid-Flood</b>										
W1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
W2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
W3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No of Exceedance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

6.05 For marine water monitoring, no exceedance of Action/Limit levels was recorded in this Reporting Period. Therefore, no associated corrective actions were then required.

## 7 ECOLOGY

- 7.01 According to Clause 3.7 and Figure 4 in the Environmental Permit No. EP-281/2007/A, a total of 12 numbers *Celtis Timorensis* (uncommon species) in Chung Mei at Sok Kwu Wan, are identified to require labeling, fencing and protection. Out of these, four numbers located in the Pumping Station No.1 area are required to be transplanted in advance of pumping station construction and the transplantation proposal has been submitted to EPD previously.
- 7.02 Regular inspection of the transplanted tree was carried out by the landscaping sub-Contractor (Melofield Nursery and Landscape Contractor Limited) on **31 May and 15 June 2013**. As a contingency measure in case that CT7 to CT10 can no longer be recovered, additional 7 no. of *Celtis Timorensis* (No. CT\_1A to CT7A) were planted adjacent to the under-monitoring *Celtis Timorensis* CT7 to CT10 on 30 April 2011.
- 7.03 In April 2012, CT\_1A and CT\_7A were damaged by the fell broken tree trunk due to tree decayed by white ants. Therefore, only 5 no. of additional *Celtis Timorensis*, namely CT\_2A, CT\_3A, CT4A, CT\_5A and CT\_6A were inspected since May 2012. Furthermore, during tree inspection on 30 July, CT4A was disappeared after typhoon No.10 on 24 July and it was certified as dead. Eventually, 4 no. of additional *Celtis Timorensis*, namely CT\_2A, CT\_3A, CT\_5A and CT\_6A were inspected in the remaining period.
- 7.04 The tree inspection report for this Reporting Period is presented in [Appendix M](#).

## 8 WASTE MANAGEMENT

8.01 Waste management was carried out by an on-site Environmental Officer or an Environmental Supervisor from time to time.

### Records of Waste Quantities

8.02 All types of waste arising from the construction work are classified into the following:

- Construction & Demolition (C&D) Material;
- Chemical Waste;
- General Refuse; and
- Excavated Soil

8.03 The quantities of waste for disposal in this Reporting Period are summarized in [Table 8-1](#) and [8-2](#) and the Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table is shown in [Appendix J](#). Whenever possible, materials were reused on-site as far as practicable.

**Table 8-1 Summary of Quantities of Inert C&D Materials**

Type of Waste	Quantity	Disposal Location
C&D Materials (Inert) ('000m <sup>3</sup> )	0	-
Reused in the Contract (Inert) ('000m <sup>3</sup> )	0	-
Reused in other Projects (Inert) ('000m <sup>3</sup> )	0	-
Disposal as Public Fill (Inert) ('000m <sup>3</sup> )	0	-

**Table 8-2 Summary of Quantities of C&D Wastes**

Type of Waste	Quantity	Disposal Location
Metal (kg)	0	-
Paper / Cardboard Packing (kg)	0	-
Plastic (kg)	0	-
Chemical Wastes (kg)	0	-
General Refuses (tonne)	48.24	Outlying Islands Transfer Facilities (Sok Kwu Wan)

8.04 There was no site effluent discharged but the estimated volume of surface runoff was less than 50m<sup>3</sup> in this monthly period.

**9 SITE INSPECTION**

- 9.01 According to the Environmental Monitoring and Audit Manual, the environmental site inspection should be formulated by ET Leader. Regular environmental site inspections had been carried out by the ET to confirm the environmental performance. In this Reporting Period, weekly joint site inspection by RE, the Contractor and ET was carried out on **28 May, 4, 11, 18 and 25 June 2013**.
- 9.02 The findings/ deficiencies that observed during the weekly site inspection are listed in *Table 9-1* and the relevant checklists are attached in *Appendix K*.

**Table 9-1 Site Observations**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Findings / Deficiencies</b>	<b>Follow-Up Status</b>
28 May 2013	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No adverse environmental impacts were observed. However, stagnant water due to rains was observed. Mosquito control measures are reminded.</li> </ul>	Not requirement for general reminder.
4 June 2013	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No adverse environmental impacts were observed. However, stagnant water was observed in the concrete walled space within 1/F of the sewage treatment plant. Mosquito control measures, particularly drying off the stagnant water, are reminded.</li> </ul>	Not requirement for general reminder.
11 June 2013	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No adverse environmental impacts were observed</li> </ul>	N.A.
18 June 2013	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No adverse environmental impacts were observed</li> </ul>	N.A.
25 June 2013	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Silt curtain installed around the seawater near sewage treatment plant was observed broken. Repair of the silt curtain is required to avoid muddy water from construction site entering the sea.</li> </ul>	Broken slit curtain was repaired on 2 July 2013.

## 10 ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT AND NON-COMPLIANCE

10.01 No environmental complaint, summons and prosecution was received in this Reporting Period. The statistical summary table of environmental complaint is presented in *Tables 10-1, 10-2* and *10-3*.

**Table 10-1 Statistical Summary of Environmental Complaints**

Reporting Period	Environmental Complaint Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature
27 July 2010 – 31 December 2011	1 (Nov 2011)	1 (Nov 2011)	water quality
January - December 2012	0	1 (Nov 2011)	NA
January - May 2013	0	1 (Nov 2011)	NA
June 2013	0	1 (Nov 2011)	NA

**Table 10-2 Statistical Summary of Environmental Summons**

Reporting Period	Environmental Summons Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature
27 July 2010 – 31 December 2011	0	0	NA
January - December 2012	0	0	NA
January - May 2013	0	0	NA
June 2013	0	1 (Nov 2011)	NA

**Table 10-3 Statistical Summary of Environmental Prosecution**

Reporting Period	Environmental Prosecution Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature
27 July 2010 – 31 December 2011	0	0	NA
January - December 2012	0	0	NA
January - May 2013	0	0	NA
June 2013	0	1 (Nov 2011)	NA

## 11 IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF MITIGATION MEASURES

11.01 The environmental mitigation measures that recommended in the Sok Kwu Wan Environmental Monitoring and Audit covered the issues of dust, noise, water and waste and they are summarized as following:

### Dust Mitigation Measure

11.02 Installation of 2m high solid fences around the construction site of Pumping Station P2 is recommended. Implementation of the requirements stipulated in the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation and the following good site practices are recommended to control dust emission from the site:

- (a) Stockpiles of imported material kept on site should be contained within hoardings, dampened and / or covered during dry and windy weather;
- (b) Material stockpiled alongside trenches should be covered with tarpaulins whenever works are close to village houses;
- (c) Water sprays should be used during the delivery and handling of cement, sands, aggregates and the like.
- (d) Any vehicle used for moving sands, aggregates and construction waste shall have properly fitting side and tail boards. Materials should not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail boards, and should be covered by a clean tarpaulin.

### Noise Mitigation Measure

11.03 As detailed in the EIA report, concreting work of the Pumping Station P1a and sewer alignment construction activities would likely cause adverse noise impacts on some of the noise sensitive receivers. Appropriate mitigation measures have therefore been recommended. The mitigation measures recommended in the EIA report are summarised below:

- (a) Use of quiet equipment for the construction activities of the Pumping Stations and sewer alignment;
- (b) Use of temporary noise barrier around the site boundary of Pumping Station P1a;
- (c) Use of kick ripper (saw and lift) method to replace the breaker for pavement removal during sewer alignment construction;
- (d) Restriction on the number of plant during sewer alignment construction;
- (e) Use of noise screening structures in the form of acoustic shed or movable barrier wherever practicable and feasible in areas with sufficient clearance and headroom during the construction of sewer alignment;
- (f) Adoption of manual working method wherever practicable and feasible in areas where the worksites of the proposed sewer alignment are located less than 20m from the residential noise sensitive receivers and less than 30m from the temple and the public library; and
- (g) Implementation of the following good site practices:
  - Only well-maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction programme.
  - Mobile plant, if any, should be sited as far away from NSRs as possible.
  - Machines and plant (such as trucks) that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum.
  - Plant known to emit noise strongly in one direction should, wherever possible, be orientated so that the noise is directed away from the nearby NSRs.
  - Material stockpiles and other structures should be effectively utilised, wherever practicable, in screening noise from on-site construction activities.

### Water Quality Mitigation Measure

11.04 No-dig method using Horizontal Directional Drilling (HDD) would be used for the installation of outfall pipe of about 480 m from shore to minimize the potential water quality impacts arising from the dredging works required for the submarine outfall construction. For the remaining outfall pipe of about 240m and the diffuser section, open trench dredging would still be required.



- 11.05 During the dredging works, the Contractor should be responsible for the design and implementation of the following mitigation measures.
- Dredging should be undertaken using closed grab dredgers with a total production rate of 55m<sup>3</sup>/hr;
  - Deployment of 2-layer silt curtains with first layer enclosing the grab and the second layer at around 50, from the dredging area while dredging works are in progress;
  - all vessels should be sized such that adequate clearance (i.e. minimum clearance of 0.6m) is maintained between vessels and the sea bed at all states of the tide to ensure that undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash;
  - all pipe leakages should be repaired promptly and plant shall not be operated with leaking pipes;
  - excess material should be cleaned from the decks and exposed fittings of barges before the vessel is moved;
  - adequate freeboard (i.e. minimum of 200m) should be maintained on barges to ensure that decks are not washed by wave action;
  - all barges should be fitted with tight fitting seals to their bottom openings to prevent leakage of material; and
  - loading of barges and hoppers should be controlled to prevent splashing of dredged material to the surrounding water, and barges and hoppers should not be filled to a level which would cause the overflow of materials or sediment laden water during loading or transportation; and
  - the decks of all vessels should be kept tidy and free of oil or other substances that might be accidentally or otherwise washed overboard.

Construction Run-off and Drainage

- 11.06 The Contractor should observe and comply with the Water Pollution Control Ordinance and the subsidiary regulations. The Contractor should follow the practices, and be responsible for the design, construction, operation and maintenance of all the mitigation measures as specified in ProPECC PN 1/94 “Construction Site Drainage”. The design of the mitigation measures should be submitted by the Contractor to the Engineer for approval. These mitigation measures should include the following practices to minimise site surface runoff and the chance of erosion, and also to retain and reduce any suspended solids prior to discharge:
- Provision of perimeter channels to intercept storm-runoff from outside the site. These should be constructed in advance of site formation works and earthworks.
  - Works programmes should be designed to minimize works areas at any one time, thus minimising exposed soil areas and reducing the potential for increased siltation and runoff.
  - Sand/silt removal facilities such as sand traps, silt traps and sediment basins should be provided to remove the sand/silt particles from run-off. These facilities should be properly and regularly maintained. These facilities shall be carefully planned to ensure that they would be installed at appropriate locations to capture all surface water generated on site.
  - Careful programming of the works to minimise soil excavation works during rainy seasons.
  - Exposed soil surface should be protected by paving or hydroseeding as soon as possible to reduce the potential of soil erosion.
  - Trench excavation should be avoided in the wet season, and if necessary, these should be excavated and backfilled in short sections.
  - Open stockpiles of construction materials on site should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric.

General Construction Activities

- 11.07 Debris and rubbish generated on-site should be collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid entering the nearby coastal waters and stormwater drains. All fuel tanks and storage areas should be provided with locks and be sited on sealed areas, within bunds of a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank. Open drainage channels and culverts near the works areas should be covered to block the entrance of large debris and refuse.



Wastewater Arising from Workforce

- 11.08 Portable toilets shall be provided by the Contractors, where necessary, to handle sewage from the workforce. The Contractor shall also be responsible for waste disposal and maintenance practices

**Sediment Contamination Mitigation Measure**

- 11.09 The basic requirements and procedures for dredged mud disposal are specified under the WBTC No. 34/2002. The management of the dredging, use and disposal of marine mud is monitored by the MFC, while the licensing of marine dumping is the responsibility of the Director of Environmental Protection (DEP).
- 11.10 The uncontaminated dredged sediment will be loaded onto barges and transported to the designated marine disposal site. Appropriate dredging methods have been incorporated into the recommended water quality mitigation measures including the use of closed-grab dredgers and silt curtains. Category L sediment would be suitable for disposal at a gazetted open sea disposal ground.
- 11.11 During transportation and disposal of the dredged marine sediments, the following measures should be taken to minimize potential impacts on water quality:
- Bottom opening of barges should be fitted with tight fitting seals to prevent leakage of material. Excess material should be cleaned from the decks and exposed fittings of barges and hopper dredgers before the vessel is moved.
  - Monitoring of the barge loading should be conducted to ensure that loss of material does not take place during transportation. Transport barges or vessels should be equipped with automatic self-monitoring devices as specified by the DEP.

**Construction Waste Mitigation Measure**

Good Site Practices and Waste Reduction Measures

- 11.12 It is not anticipated that adverse waste management related impacts would arise, provided that good site practices are strictly followed. Recommendations for good site practices for the construction waste arising include:
- Nomination of an approved person, such as a site manager, to be responsible for the implementation of good site practices, arranging for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site.
  - Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures.
  - Appropriate measures to minimize windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers.
  - Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection for disposal.
  - Separation of chemical wastes for special handling and appropriate treatment at the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility.
  - Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for drainage systems, sumps and oil interceptors.
  - Maintain records of the quantities of wastes generated, recycled and disposed.
- 11.13 In order to monitor the disposal of C&D waste at landfills and to control fly tipping, a trip-ticket system should be included as one of the contractual requirements and implemented by an Environmental Team undertaking the Environmental Monitoring and Audit work. An Independent Environmental Checker should be responsible for auditing the results of the system.
- 11.14 Good management and control can prevent the generation of significant amount of waste. Waste reduction is best achieved at the planning and design stage, as well as by ensuring the implementation of good site practices. Recommendations to achieve waste reduction include:
- segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal;

- to encourage collection of aluminium cans by individual collectors, separate labelled bins should be provided to segregate this waste from other general refuse generated by the work force;
- any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled;
- use of reusable non-timber formwork to reduce the amount of C&D material;
- prior to disposal of C&D waste, it is recommended that wood, steel and other metals should be separated for re-use and / or recycling to minimise the quantity of waste to be disposed of to landfill;
- proper storage and site practices to minimise the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials; and
- plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste.

#### General Site Wastes

- 11.15 A collection area should be provided where waste can be stored prior to removal from site. An enclosed and covered area is preferred for the collection of the waste to reduce 'wind blow' of light material.

#### Chemical Wastes

- 11.16 After use, chemical waste (eg. cleaning fluids, solvents, lubrication oil and fuel) should be handled according to the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes. Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled. Spent chemicals should be properly stored on site within suitably designed containers, and should be collected by an approved operator for disposal at the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility or other licenced facility in accordance with the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation under the Waste Disposal Ordinance.
- 11.17 Any service shop and minor maintenance facilities should be located on hard standings within a bunded area, and sumps and oil interceptors should be provided. Maintenance of vehicles and equipment involving activities with potential for leakages and spillage should only be undertaken with the areas appropriately equipped to control these discharges.

#### Construction and Demolition Material

- 11.18 The C&D material should be separated on-site into three categories: (i) public fill, the inert portion of the C&D material (e.g. concrete and rubble), which should be re-used on-site or disposed of at a public filling area; (ii) C&D waste for re-use and/or recycling, the non-inert portion of the C&D material, (e.g. steel and other metals, wood, glass and plastic); (iii) C&D waste which cannot be re-used and/or recycled. The waste producers are responsible for its disposal at strategic landfills.
- 11.19 In order to minimise the impact resulting from collection and transportation of material for off-site disposal, it was recommended that inert material should be re-used on-site where possible. Prior to disposal of C&D material, it was also recommended that steel and other metals should be separated for re-use and/or recycling where practicable to minimise the quantity of waste to be disposed of to landfill.

#### Ecology Mitigation Measure

##### Terrestrial Ecology

- 11.20 The uncommon tree species should be labelled and probably fenced to avoid direct or indirect disturbance during construction. Works areas should avoid woodland habitats, in particular where these trees are located.
- 11.21 Construction and maintenance of site runoff control measures would be required at all work sites during construction. These should include barriers to direct runoff to sand/silt removal facilities (sand/silt/traps and/or sediment basins); minimisation of earthworks during rainy season (May to September); and coverage of sand/fill piles and exposed earth during storms.

- 11.22 Special attention should be paid during the breeding season of Romer’s Tree Frog (March to September) to ensure their habitat landward to Pumping Station P2 site is well protected from site runoff. Barriers should be deployed completely along the landward side of the pumping station site boundary to prevent any site runoff from entering the tree frog habitat. Intactness of the barriers should be frequently inspected.

Intertidal and Subtidal Ecology

- 11.23 Construction and maintenance of site runoff control measures would be required at all work sites during construction. These should include barriers to direct runoff to sand/silt removal facilities (sand/silt/traps and/or sediment basins); use of silt curtains along coastline; minimisation of earthworks during rainy season (May to September); and coverage of sand/fill piles and exposed earth during storms.
- 11.24 To reduce impacts of sediment resuspension upon nearby habitats and organisms during dredging, all dredging should be done using a closed-grab dredger, and silt curtains should be deployed around the dredger during all dredging activity

Fisheries Mitigation Measure

- 11.25 Closed grab dredger, deployment of silt curtains around the immediate dredging area and low dredging rate have been recommended in Water Quality of the EIA report in order to minimise sediment release into the water column.

Landscape & Visual Mitigation Measure

- 11.26 Mitigation measures recommended in the EIA Report for landscape and visual impacts during the construction stage are summarised below.
- Screening of site construction works by use of hoarding that is appropriate to its site context;
  - Retaining existing trees and minimising damage to vegetation where possible by close co-ordination and on site alignment adjusted of rising main and gravity sewer pipelines. Tree protective measures should be implemented to ensure trees identified as to be retained are satisfactorily protected during the construction phase;
  - Careful and efficient transplanting of affected trees (1 no.) to temporary or final transplant location (the proposed tree to be transported is a semi-mature *Macaranga tanarius* and is located at the proposed Pumping Station P2 location);
  - Short excavation and immediate backfilling of sections upon completion of works to reduce active site area;
  - Conservation of top-soil for reuse.
  - Night-time light source from marine fleets should be directed away from the residential units
- 11.27 The implementation schedule of mitigation measures is presented in [Appendix L](#).
- 11.28 Leader had been implementing the required environmental mitigation measures according to the Sok Kwu Wan Environmental Monitoring and Audit Manual subject to the site condition. Environmental mitigation measures generally implemented by Leader in this Reporting Period are summarized in [Table 11-1](#).

**Table 11-1 Environmental Mitigation Measures**

Issues	Environmental Mitigation Measures
Water Quality	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Drainage channels were provided to convey run-off into the treatment facilities; and</li> <li>• Drainage systems were regularly and adequately maintained.</li> </ul>
Air Quality	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cover all excavated or stockpile of dusty material by impervious sheeting or sprayed with water to maintain the entire surface wet;</li> <li>• Public roads around the site entrance/exit had been kept clean and free from dust; and</li> <li>• Tarpaulin covering of any dusty materials on a vehicle leaving the site.</li> </ul>

Issues	Environmental Mitigation Measures
Noise	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Good site practices to limit noise emissions at the sources;</li><li>• Use of quiet plant and working methods;</li><li>• Use of site hoarding or other mass materials as noise barrier to screen noise at ground level of NSRs; and</li><li>• To minimize plant number use at the worksite.</li></ul>
Waste and Chemical Management	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Excavated material should be reused on site as far as possible to minimize off-site disposal. Scrap metals or abandoned equipment should be recycled if possible;</li><li>• Waste arising should be kept to a minimum and be handled, transported and disposed of in a suitable manner;</li><li>• The Contractor should adopt a trip ticket system for the disposal of C&amp;D materials to any designed public filling facility and/or landfill; and</li><li>• Chemical waste shall be handled in accordance with the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Handling and Storage of Chemical Wastes.</li></ul>
General	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The site was generally kept tidy and clean.</li></ul>

## 12 IMPACT FORECAST

12.01 Key issues to be considered in the coming month include:

### Water Quality

- Erect of sand bag in proper area to avoid any muddy surface runoff from the loose soil surface or haul road during the rainy days; and
- The accumulated stagnant water should be drained away.

### Air Quality

- Vehicles shall be cleaned of mud and debris before leaving the site;
- Stockpile and loose soil surface shall be covered with tarpaulin sheet or other means to eliminate the fugitive dust;
- Water spaying on the dry haul road and exit/entrance of the site in regular basis is reminded; and
- Public roads around the site entrance/exit had been kept clean and free from dust.

### Noise

- Works and equipment should be located to minimize noise nuisance from the nearest sensitive receiver; and
- Idle equipments should be either turned off or throttled down;

### Waste and Chemical Management

- Housekeeping on site shall be improved;
- The Contractor is advised to fence off the construction waste at a designated area in order to maintain the tidiness of the site;
- Drip tray and proper label should be provided for all chemical containers.
- C&D waste should be disposed in regular basis.

### 13 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

#### CONCLUSIONS

- 13.01 This is the 35<sup>th</sup> monthly EM&A Report covering the construction period from **26 May to 25 June 2013**.
- 13.02 In this Reporting Period, no 1-hour and 24-hour TSP results were found to be triggered the Action or Limit Level
- 13.03 No noise complaint (an Action Level exceedance) was received and no construction noise measurement results that exceeded the Limit Level were recorded in this Reporting Period.
- 13.04 The monitoring result demonstrated no exceedance of Action or Limit Level of marine water quality monitoring in this Reporting Period.
- 13.05 No documented complaint, notification of summons or successful prosecution was received.
- 13.06 In this Reporting Period, weekly joint site inspection by RE, the Contractor and ET was carried out on **28 May, 4, 11, 18 and 25 June 2013**. All the observation has been rectified in the set time frame. The environmental performance of the Project was therefore considered as satisfactory.

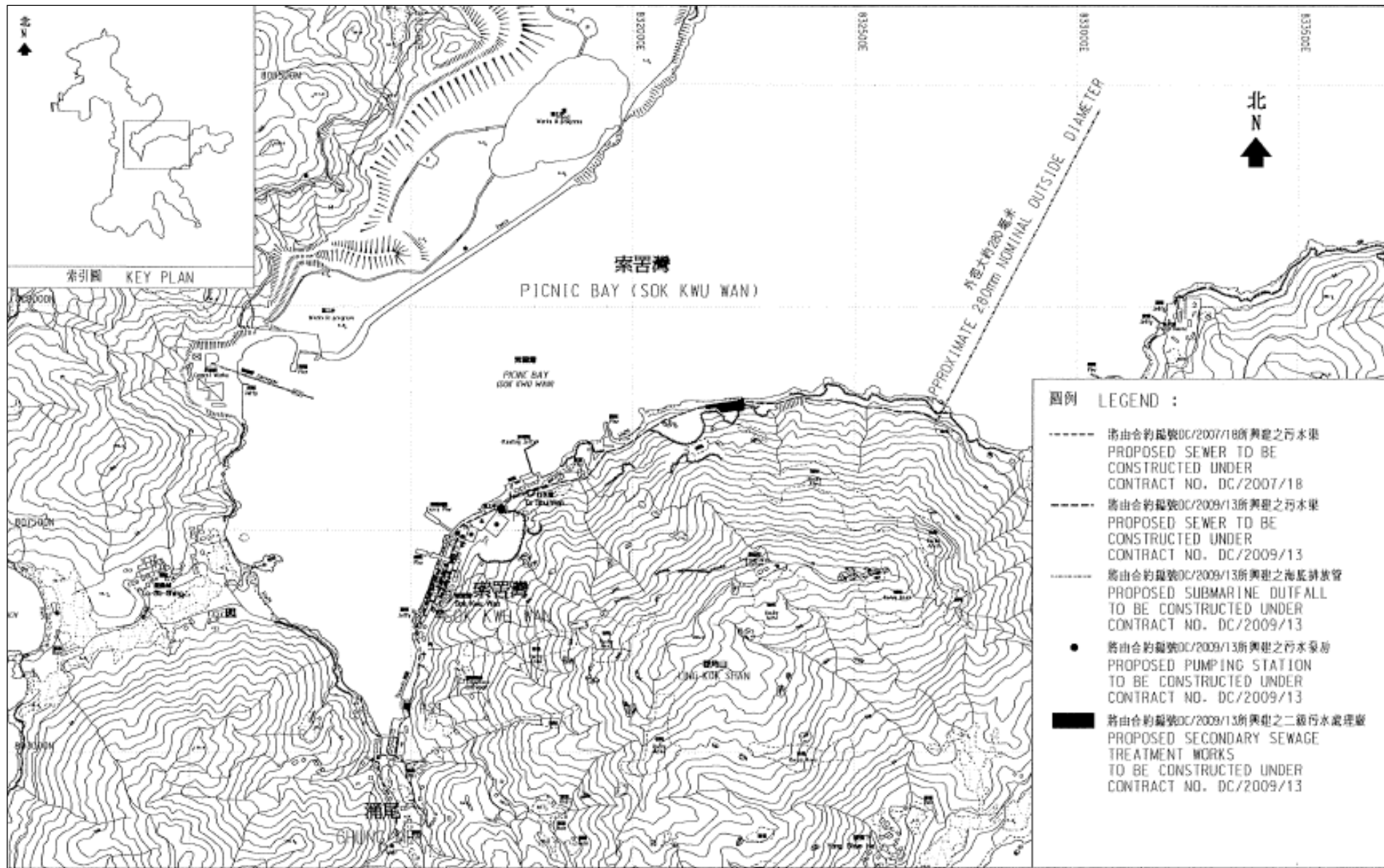
#### RECOMMENDATIONS

- 13.07 During wet season, muddy water and other water quality pollutants via site surface water runoff into the sea body within Fish culture zone at Picnic Bay and the Secondary recreation contact subzone at Mo Tat Wan is the key issue of the Project. Mitigation measures for water quality should be properly maintained to prevent any muddy or sandy runoff from the loose soil surface overflow on the site boundary.
- 13.08 Muddy water and other water quality pollutants via site surface water runoff into the sea body within Fish Culture Zone (FCZ) at Picnic Bay and the secondary recreation contact subzone at Mo Tat Wan is the key issue of the Project. Mitigation measures for water quality should be properly maintained to prevent any muddy or sandy runoff from the loose soil surface overflow on the site boundary.

## **Appendix A**

### **Site Layout Plan – Sok Kwu Wan Portion Area**







## **Appendix B**

### **Organization Structure and Contact Details of Relevant Parties**

Contact Details of Key Personnel

Organization	Project Role	Name of Key Staff	Tel No.	Fax No.
DSD	Employer	Ms. Jacky C.M. Wong	2159-3413	2833-9162
SCJV	Engineer's Representative	Mr. Ian Jones	2982 0240	2982 4129
SCJV	Resident Engineer	Mr. Alfred Cheung	2982 0240	2982 4129
URS	Independent Environmental Checker	Mr. Rodney Ip	2410 3750	2428 9922
Leader	Director	Mr. Wilfred So	2982 1750	2982 1163
Leader	Project Manager	Mr. Vincent Chan	2982 1750	2982 1163
Leader	Construction Manager	Mr. Ron Hung	2982 1750	2982 1163
Leader	Environmental Officer	Mr. Leung Man Kin	2982 8652	2982 8650
Leader	Environmental Supervisor	Mr. Chan Chi Kau	2982 8652	2982 8650
Leader	Sub-Agent	Mr. Leung Man Kin	2982 1750	2982 1163
Leader	Senior Safety Officer	Mr. Edwin Leung	2982 1750	2982 1163
AUES	Environmental Team Leader	Mr. T. W. Tam	2959 6059	2959 6079
AUES	Environmental Consultant	Ms. Nicola Hon	2959 6059	2959 6079
AUES	Team Supervisor	Mr. Ben Tam	2959 6059	2959 6079

Legend:

*DSD (Employer) – Drainage Services Department*

*CDM (Engineer) – URS Hong Kong Limited CDM Joint Venture*

*Leader (Main Contractor) – Leader Civil Engineering Corporation Limited*

*URS (IEC) – URS Hong Kong Limited*

*AUES (ET) – Action-United Environmental Services & Consulting*

## **Appendix C**

### **A Master and Three Months Rolling Construction Programme**

Activity ID	Description	Original Duration	Percent Complete	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors	2013			
											APR	MAY	JUN	JUL
<b>Project Key Date</b>														
KD0010	Receive Letter of Acceptance	0	100		05/05/10 A		05/05/10 A			KD0125				
KD0020	Project Commencement Date	0	100		17/05/10 A		17/05/10 A			E&M0010, E&M0070, E&M1001, E&M2001, KD0125, PRE0020, PRE0040, PRE0050, PRE0060, PRE0090, PRE0100, PRE0130, SKW0250, SKW0588, SKW0651, SKW0681, SKW1131, SKW1481, SKW1591, SKW1611, YSW0020, YSW0050, YSW0075, YSW0180, YSW0200, YSW0220, YSW0240, YSW02401, YSW0412, YSW0422				
KD0030	Section W1 - Slope Works in Portion A & C	0	100		14/10/11 A		14/10/11 A		YSW0100, YSW0110, YSW0140,	KD0125, KD0130, YSW01755				
KD0040	Section W2 - YSW STW & Submarine Outfall (1370d)	0	0		16/06/14 *		16/06/14 *	0 *	E&M0700, YSW0400, YSW0800, YSW0870, YSW0925, YSW16704, YSW1700	KD0125, KD0132				
KD0050	Section W3 - Footpath Diversion in Ptn G	0	0		29/04/13 *		24/03/11 *	-767d *	SKW0481	KD0125				
KD0060	Section W4 - Slope Works in Portios H & I	0	0		29/04/13 *		27/03/12 *	-398d *	SKW05938, SKW059416	KD0125, KD0135, SKW05941				
KD0070	Section W5 - P.S. No. 1 in Portion D	0	0		29/04/13 *		10/02/12 *	-444d *	SKW0741	KD0125				
KD0080	Section W6 - Sewer & PS No2 in Ptn. E & F	0	0		29/04/13 *		10/02/12 *	-444d *	SKW0971	KD0125				
KD0090	Section W7 - SKW STW, RM & Sm. Outfall	0	0		07/10/14 *		07/10/14 *	0 *	E&M3360, SKW1221, SKW1291, SKW1431, SKW1441, SKW1521,	KD0125, KD0165, SKW0491				
KD0100	Section W8 - Landscape Softworks	0	0		29/04/13 *		05/04/13 *	-24d *	SKW1611, SKW1621					
KD0110	Section W9 - Establishment Works	0	0		03/04/14 *		03/04/14 *	0 *	SKW1631	KD0125				
KD0125	Project Completion	0	0		12/09/15 *		12/09/15 *	0 *	KD0010, KD0020, KD0030, KD0040, KD0050, KD0060, KD0070, KD0080, KD0090, KD0110, SKW0541					
KD0130	Completion of Maintenance Period of W1	1	0	30/04/13	30/04/13 *	13/10/12	13/10/12 *	-199d	KD0030, YSW01755, YSW01805, YSW01810					
KD0132	Completion of Maintenance Period of W2	1	0	15/06/15	15/06/15 *	15/06/15	15/06/15 *	0	E&M0730, KD0040					
KD0135	Completion of Maintenance Period of W4	1	0	30/04/13	30/04/13 *	27/03/13	27/03/13 *	-34d	KD0060, SKW05947, SKW1581					
KD0145	Completion of Maintenance Period of W5	1	0	30/04/13	30/04/13 *	10/02/13	10/02/13 *	-79d						
KD0155	Completion of Maintenance Period of W6	1	0	30/04/13	30/04/13 *	10/02/13	10/02/13 *	-79d	E&M2130, E&M2180, SKW0961,					
KD0165	Completion of Maintenance period of W7	1	0	06/10/15	06/10/15 *	06/10/15	06/10/15 *	0 *	KD0090, SKW0595, SKW05972, SKW0861					
<b>Preliminary (Civil)</b>														
PRE0020	Pre-condition Survey	60	100	17/05/10 A	15/07/10 A	17/05/10 A	15/07/10 A		KD0020					
PRE0040	Erection of Engineer's Site Accommodation at YSW	60	100	17/05/10 A	15/07/10 A	17/05/10 A	15/07/10 A		KD0020					
PRE0050	Taking over the Secondary Engineer's Site Accom	75	100	17/05/10 A	30/07/10 A	17/05/10 A	30/07/10 A		KD0020					
PRE0060	Application of Consent from Marine Department	60	100	17/05/10 A	15/07/10 A	17/05/10 A	15/07/10 A		KD0020					
PRE0090	Working Group Meeting for Outfall Construction	120	100	17/05/10 A	13/09/10 A	17/05/10 A	13/09/10 A		KD0020	SKW1151				
PRE0100	Application & Consent of XP from HyD (Mo Tat Rd)	120	100	17/05/10 A	13/09/10 A	17/05/10 A	13/09/10 A		KD0020	SKW1491, SKW1501				
PRE0130	Setup Web-site for EM&A Reporting	90	100	17/05/10 A	14/08/10 A	17/05/10 A	14/08/10 A		KD0020					
<b>Preliminary (E&amp;M)</b>														
<b>Technical Submission</b>														
<b>Process Design of SKWSTW &amp; YSWSTW</b>														
E&M0010	Submission	38	100	17/05/10 A	23/06/10 A	17/05/10 A	23/06/10 A		KD0020	E&M0020, E&M0040, E&M0235				
E&M0020	Vetting and Comment by ER	21	100	24/06/10 A	14/07/10 A	24/06/10 A	14/07/10 A		E&M0010	E&M0030, E&M0040				
E&M0030	Revision and Resubmission	125	100	15/07/10 A	16/11/10 A	15/07/10 A	16/11/10 A		E&M0020	E&M0080				
E&M0080	Approval from the Engineer	14	100	17/11/10 A	30/11/10 A	17/11/10 A	30/11/10 A		E&M0030	E&M0295				
<b>Hydraulic Design</b>														
E&M0040	Submission	21	100	15/07/10 A	04/08/10 A	15/07/10 A	04/08/10 A		E&M0010, E&M0020	E&M0050, E&M0101, E&M0240, E&M0260,				
E&M0050	Vetting and Comment by ER	14	100	05/08/10 A	18/08/10 A	05/08/10 A	18/08/10 A		E&M0040	E&M0060				
E&M0060	Revision and Resubmission	97	100	19/08/10 A	10/10/10 A	19/08/10 A	10/10/10 A		E&M0050	E&M0430				
E&M0430	Approval from the Engineer	7	100	24/11/10 A	30/11/10 A	24/11/10 A	30/11/10 A		E&M0060	E&M0295				
<b>Equipment Submission &amp; Approval</b>														
E&M0070	Submission of Membrane Module	50	100	17/05/10 A	05/07/10 A	17/05/10 A	05/07/10 A		KD0020	E&M0090				
E&M0090	Vetting and Comment by ER	14	100	06/07/10 A	19/07/10 A	06/07/10 A	19/07/10 A		E&M0070	E&M0100				
E&M0100	Revision and Resubmission	14	100	20/07/10 A	24/02/11 A	20/07/10 A	24/02/11 A		E&M0090	E&M0160				
E&M0101	Submission of Equipment	90	100	05/08/10 A	30/11/11 A	05/08/10 A	30/11/11 A		E&M0040	E&M0102				
E&M0102	Vetting and Comment by ER	60	100	03/11/10 A	30/11/11 A	03/11/10 A	30/11/11 A		E&M0101	E&M0103				

Start date	05/05/10		Early bar
Finish date	13/01/17		Progress bar
Data date	30/04/13		Critical bar
Run date	20/05/13		Summary bar
Page number	1A		Progress point
			Critical point
			Summary point
			Start milestone point
			Finish milestone point

**Leader Civil Engineering Corp. Ltd.**  
**Contract No. DC/2009/13**  
**Construction of Sewage Treatment Works at YSW & SKW**  
**3-month Rolling Programme (May 2013 - July 2013)**

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
30/04/13	Revision 0	RH	VC

Activity ID	Description	Original Duration	Percent Complete	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors	2013								
											APR	MAY	JUN	JUL					
E&M0103	Revision and Resubmission	60	100	01/02/11 A	30/11/11 A	01/02/11 A	30/11/11 A		E&M0102	E&M0110, E&M0120, E&M0130, E&M0140,									
E&M0110	Approval on Coarse Screens	30	100	25/05/11 A	25/05/11 A	25/05/11 A	25/05/11 A		E&M0103	E&M0390									
E&M0120	Approval on Fine Screens	30	100	12/09/11 A	12/09/11 A	12/09/11 A	12/09/11 A		E&M0103	E&M0400, E&M3060									
E&M0130	Approval on Pumps	30	100	23/06/11 A	23/06/11 A	23/06/11 A	23/06/11 A		E&M0103	E&M0410, E&M3070									
E&M0140	Approval on Submersible Mixers	30	100	23/03/11 A	23/03/11 A	23/03/11 A	23/03/11 A		E&M0103	E&M0420, E&M3080									
E&M0150	Approval on Grit Removal Equipment	30	100	10/10/11 A	10/10/11 A	10/10/11 A	10/10/11 A		E&M0103	E&M0380, E&M3030									
E&M0160	Approval on MBR Membrane Modules (MM)	105	100	03/08/10 A	24/02/11 A	03/08/10 A	24/02/11 A		E&M0100	E&M0360, E&M0370, E&M3010									
E&M0170	Approval on Sludge Dewatering Equipment	30	100	01/09/11 A	01/09/11 A	01/09/11 A	01/09/11 A		E&M0103	E&M0440, E&M3090									
E&M0180	Approval on Valves, Pipes & Fittings	30	85	19/11/11 A	04/05/13	19/11/11 A	15/04/13	-19d	E&M0103	E&M0450, E&M3100									
E&M0190	Approval on Penstocks	30	100	15/11/11 A	15/11/11 A	15/11/11 A	15/11/11 A		E&M0103	E&M0460, E&M3110									
E&M0200	Approval on Instrumentation	30	100	21/06/11 A	08/03/12 A	21/06/11 A	08/03/12 A		E&M0103	E&M0470, E&M3130									
E&M0210	Approval on MCC & LVSB	30	95	19/11/11 A	01/05/13	19/11/11 A	22/08/11	-618d	E&M0103	E&M0480, E&M3140									
E&M0220	Approval on BS Equipment	30	85	30/11/11 A	04/06/13	30/11/11 A	22/04/12	-408d	E&M0103, E&M0280	E&M0490, E&M3150									
E&M0230	Approval on FS Equipment	30	85	30/11/11 A	16/06/13	30/11/11 A	22/08/11	-664d	E&M0103, E&M0290	E&M0295, E&M0320, E&M0500, E&M3160									
<b>Drawings Submission &amp; Approval</b>																			
E&M0235	Sub. P&ID Drawings	100	75	24/06/10 A	24/05/13	24/06/10 A	31/07/11	-664d	E&M0010	E&M0250									
E&M0240	Sub. Plant GA Drawings	45	68	04/08/10 A	14/05/13	04/08/10 A	31/07/11	-653d	E&M0040	E&M0250, E&M0280, E&M0290									
E&M0250	Sub. Builder's Works Requirements Drawings	15	100	04/08/10 A	31/01/13 A	04/08/10 A	31/01/13 A		E&M0235, E&M0240, E&M0260,	E&M0280, E&M0290									
E&M0260	Sub. Mechanical Installation Drawings	60	70	27/09/10 A	17/05/13	27/09/10 A	31/07/11	-657d	E&M0040	E&M0250									
E&M0270	Sub. Electrical Installation Drawings	60	75	27/09/10 A	14/05/13	27/09/10 A	31/07/11	-654d	E&M0040	E&M0250, E&M0280									
E&M0280	Sub. BS Installation Drawings	120	95	27/09/10 A	30/05/13	27/09/10 A	18/04/12	-408d	E&M0240, E&M0250, E&M0270	E&M0220									
E&M0290	Sub. FS Installation Drawings	120	85	13/11/11 A	11/06/13	13/11/11 A	18/08/11	-664d	E&M0240, E&M0250	E&M0230									
<b>Statutory Submission</b>																			
E&M0295	Preparation of Submission to HEC	39	100	01/11/11 A	30/11/11 A	01/11/11 A	30/11/11 A		E&M0080, E&M0230, E&M0430	E&M0300									
E&M0300	Application & Approval from HEC	150	90	01/11/11 A	01/07/13	01/11/11 A	04/11/12	-239d	E&M0295	E&M0305									
E&M0305	Provision of Cables to the STWs	180	0	01/07/13	28/12/13	05/11/12	03/05/13	-239d	E&M0300	E&M0680									
E&M0320	Form 314 Submission to FSD	14	0	16/06/13	30/06/13	20/04/13	03/05/13	-58d	E&M0230	E&M0325, E&M0670									
E&M0325	Submission to WSD	14	100	01/11/11 A	29/02/12 A	01/11/11 A	29/02/12 A		E&M0320	E&M0670, E&M0680									
E&M0330	Form 501 Submission to FSD (YSW)	28	0	11/03/15	08/04/15	14/11/13	11/12/13	-483d	E&M0500	E&M0700									
E&M0340	Form 501 Submission to FSD (SKW)	28	0	04/12/13	01/01/14	11/06/14	08/07/14	189d	E&M3160	E&M3360									
E&M0350	Form 501 Submission to FSD (PS1 & PS2)	28	0	28/05/13	25/06/13	14/11/12	11/12/12	-196d	E&M2016	E&M11800, E&M2180									
<b>Yung Shue Wan</b>																			
<b>Preliminary</b>																			
YSW0020	Approval of Environmental Team	16	100	17/05/10 A	01/06/10 A	17/05/10 A	01/06/10 A		KD0020	YSW00201, YSW0030, YSW00351,									
YSW00201	Change Baseline Monitoring Location (Air&Noise)	59	100	02/06/10 A	30/07/10 A	02/06/10 A	30/07/10 A		YSW0020	YSW0030									
YSW0030	Baseline monitoring (Air & Noise)	23	100	31/07/10 A	22/08/10 A	31/07/10 A	22/08/10 A		YSW0020, YSW00201	YSW0035									
YSW0035	Baseline Monitoring Report Submission (A & N)	16	100	23/08/10 A	07/09/10 A	23/08/10 A	07/09/10 A		YSW0030	YSW0120, YSW01545, YSW0500,									
YSW00351	Submission & Approval for Monitoring Method (W)	58	100	02/06/10 A	29/07/10 A	02/06/10 A	29/07/10 A		YSW0020	YSW0040									
YSW0040	Baseline monitoring (Water)	155	100	30/07/10 A	31/12/10 A	30/07/10 A	31/12/10 A		YSW0020, YSW00351	YSW0350									
YSW0050	Erect Hoarding and Fencing	60	100	19/05/10 A	17/07/10 A	19/05/10 A	17/07/10 A		KD0020	YSW0155									
<b>Section W 1 - Slope Works in Portion A &amp; C</b>																			
YSW0075	Mobilization	30	100	17/05/10 A	15/06/10 A	17/05/10 A	15/06/10 A		KD0020	YSW0080, YSW0100									
YSW0080	Site Clearance	30	100	16/06/10 A	15/07/10 A	16/06/10 A	15/07/10 A		YSW0075	YSW0085, YSW0090, YSW0120									
YSW0085	Initial Survey	14	100	02/07/10 A	15/07/10 A	02/07/10 A	15/07/10 A		YSW0080	YSW0120									
YSW0090	Verify the Rock Boulder required Stabilization Wk	249	100	16/07/10 A	21/03/11 A	16/07/10 A	21/03/11 A		YSW0080	YSW0100, YSW0110									
YSW0100	Removal of Rock Boulder	257	100	20/09/10 A	03/06/11 A	20/09/10 A	03/06/11 A		YSW0075, YSW0090	KD0030									
YSW0110	Stablizing work for rock boulder	35	100	16/07/11 A	19/08/11 A	16/07/11 A	19/08/11 A		YSW0090	KD0030									
YSW0120	Cut the slope to design profile	2	100	24/09/10 A	25/09/10 A	24/09/10 A	25/09/10 A		YSW0035, YSW0080, YSW0085	YSW0131, YSW0155, YSW0170									
YSW0131	Mobilization of Plant and Material of Soil Nails	14	100	12/09/10 A	25/09/10 A	12/09/10 A	25/09/10 A		YSW0120	YSW0132									
YSW0132	Erect Scaffold and Working Platform	2	100	26/09/10 A	27/09/10 A	26/09/10 A	27/09/10 A		YSW0131	YSW0133									
YSW0133	Setting out and Verify Locations of Soil Nails	45	100	28/09/10 A	11/11/10 A	28/09/10 A	11/11/10 A		YSW0132	YSW0134									
YSW0134	Drilling and Soil Nails Installation	43	100	19/10/10 A	30/11/10 A	19/10/10 A	30/11/10 A		YSW0133	YSW0135									
YSW0135	Construction of Nail Heads	12	100	01/12/10 A	12/12/10 A	01/12/10 A	12/12/10 A		YSW0134	YSW0136									
YSW0136	Mesh Installation on Cut Slope	3	100	13/12/10 A	15/12/10 A	13/12/10 A	15/12/10 A		YSW0135	YSW01361									
YSW01361	Verify alignment of access & channels on slope	118	100	16/12/10 A	12/04/11 A	16/12/10 A	12/04/11 A		YSW0136	YSW0140									
YSW0140	Construct U-channels & Step Channel on Cut Slope	182	100	13/04/11 A	11/10/11 A	13/04/11 A	11/10/11 A		YSW01361	KD0030									
Start date	05/05/10											Date	30/04/13	Revision	Revision 0	Checked	RH	Approved	VC
Finish date	13/01/17																		
Data date	30/04/13																		
Run date	20/05/13																		
Page number	2A																		
c Primavera Systems, Inc.																			

**Leader Civil Engineering Corp. Ltd.**  
**Contract No. DC/2009/13**  
**Construction of Sewage Treatment Works at YSW & SKW**  
**3-month Rolling Programme (May 2013 - July 2013)**

- Early bar
- Progress bar
- Critical bar
- Summary bar
- ▲ Progress point
- ▲ Critical point
- ▲ Summary point
- ◆ Start milestone point
- ◆ Finish milestone point

Activity ID	Description	Original Duration	Percent Complete	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors	2013				
											APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	
YSW0153	Removal of Ex U-Channel where clash with B. Wall	151	100	10/05/11 A	07/10/11 A	10/05/11 A	07/10/11 A		YSW01545	YSW01750					
YSW01545	Temporary Diversion of Drainage	244	100	08/09/10 A	09/05/11 A	08/09/10 A	09/05/11 A		YSW0035	YSW0153					
YSW0155	RC Barrier Wall Bay 1-13 (below Ground Level)	256	100	26/09/10 A	08/06/11 A	26/09/10 A	08/06/11 A		YSW0050, YSW0120	KD0030, YSW0170, YSW0175, YSW01750					
YSW0170	RC Barrier Wall Bay 1-13 (above Ground Level)	125	100	09/06/11 A	11/10/11 A	09/06/11 A	11/10/11 A		YSW0120, YSW0155	KD0030					
YSW0175	Construct U-channels and Catchpits (Phase 1)	76	100	09/06/11 A	23/08/11 A	09/06/11 A	23/08/11 A		YSW0155	KD0030					
YSW01750	Construction of subsoil drain (phase 1)	7	100	12/10/11 A	08/02/12 A	12/10/11 A	08/02/12 A		YSW0153, YSW0155	KD0030					
YSW01755	Construct subsoil drain (phase 2)	14	100	06/12/12 A	31/12/12 A	06/12/12 A	31/12/12 A		KD0030, YSW01800	KD0130					
YSW01800	RC Barrier Wall Bay 14 (below & above Ground)	87	100	03/09/12 A	28/11/12 A	03/09/12 A	28/11/12 A		YSW0760	YSW01755, YSW01810					
YSW01805	Hydroseeding	14	100	02/03/13 A	02/03/13 A	02/03/13 A	02/03/13 A		YSW01810	KD0130					
YSW01810	Construct U-channels and Catchpits (Phase 2)	30	100	29/11/12 A	22/12/12 A	29/11/12 A	22/12/12 A		YSW01800	KD0130, YSW01805					
<b>Section W2 - YSW STW &amp; Submarine Outfall</b>															
<b>Civil &amp; Structural Work</b>															
YSW0412	Mobilization	30	100	17/05/10 A	15/06/10 A	17/05/10 A	15/06/10 A		KD0020	YSW0422					
YSW0422	Site Clearance	30	100	17/05/10 A	15/06/10 A	17/05/10 A	15/06/10 A		KD0020, YSW0412	YSW0432, YSW0500, YSW0610, YSW0650					
YSW0432	Initial Survey	14	100	02/06/10 A	15/06/10 A	02/06/10 A	15/06/10 A		YSW0422	YSW0510					
<b>YSW STW - GL H - T</b>															
YSW0500	ELS & Excavation for Inlet Pumping Station	105	100	08/09/10 A	21/12/10 A	08/09/10 A	21/12/10 A		YSW0035, YSW0422	YSW0510					
YSW0510	Sub-structure construction (Inlet Pumping Stn)	129	100	22/12/10 A	29/04/11 A	22/12/10 A	29/04/11 A		YSW0432, YSW0500	YSW0520					
YSW0520	Backfill & Remove ELS (Inlet Pumping Stn)	40	100	30/04/11 A	08/06/11 A	30/04/11 A	08/06/11 A		YSW0510	YSW05701					
YSW0530	ELS & Excavation for Equalization Tank	159	100	01/01/11 A	08/06/11 A	01/01/11 A	08/06/11 A		YSW0660	YSW0540, YSW05701					
YSW0540	Sub-structure construction (Equalization Tank)	112	100	09/06/11 A	28/09/11 A	09/06/11 A	28/09/11 A		YSW0530	YSW0550, YSW05901					
YSW0550	Backfilling & Remove ELS (Equalization Tank)	20	100	29/09/11 A	18/10/11 A	29/09/11 A	18/10/11 A		YSW0540	YSW05901					
YSW05701	ELS & Excavation for Grit Chambers	28	100	09/06/11 A	06/07/11 A	09/06/11 A	06/07/11 A		YSW0520, YSW0530	YSW05711, YSW05731					
YSW05711	Construct sub-structure for Grit Chambers	106	100	07/07/11 A	20/10/11 A	07/07/11 A	20/10/11 A		YSW05701	YSW05721, YSW05911					
YSW05721	Backfill & Remove ELS for Grit Chambers	12	100	21/10/11 A	01/11/11 A	21/10/11 A	01/11/11 A		YSW05711	YSW05911					
YSW05731	ELS & Excavation for Grease Separators (GS)	34	100	07/07/11 A	09/08/11 A	07/07/11 A	09/08/11 A		YSW05701	YSW05741					
YSW05741	Construct sub-structure for Grease Separators	52	100	10/08/11 A	30/09/11 A	10/08/11 A	30/09/11 A		YSW05731	YSW05751					
YSW05751	Install Dia.400 Puddles in Grease Separators	27	100	01/10/11 A	27/10/11 A	01/10/11 A	27/10/11 A		YSW05741	YSW05752					
YSW05752	Construct sub-structure for GS (above puddles)	48	100	28/10/11 A	14/12/11 A	28/10/11 A	14/12/11 A		YSW05751	YSW05761					
YSW05761	Backfill & remove ELS for Grease Separators	10	100	15/12/11 A	24/12/11 A	15/12/11 A	24/12/11 A		YSW05752	YSW0580, YSW05921					
YSW0580	Excavate to Formation for Deodorizer Room	10	100	25/12/11 A	03/01/12 A	25/12/11 A	03/01/12 A		YSW05761	YSW05801, YSW05922					
YSW05801	Excavate to formation - Grid J-N/5-7	40	100	04/01/12 A	12/02/12 A	04/01/12 A	12/02/12 A		YSW0580	YSW05802, YSW05923					
YSW05802	Excavate to formation - Grid GA-H/5-7	10	100	13/02/12 A	22/02/12 A	13/02/12 A	22/02/12 A		YSW05801	YSW05924					
YSW05901	G/F to 1/F Construction Grid GA-K/1-5	90	100	29/09/11 A	27/12/11 A	29/09/11 A	27/12/11 A		YSW0540, YSW0550	YSW06001					
YSW05911	G/F to 1/F Construction Grid N-S/1-5	80	100	21/10/11 A	08/01/12 A	21/10/11 A	08/01/12 A		YSW05711, YSW05721	YSW06011, YSW06035					
YSW05921	G/F to 1/F Construction Grid K-N/1-5	45	100	25/12/11 A	07/02/12 A	25/12/11 A	07/02/12 A		YSW05761	YSW06021					
YSW05922	G/F to 1/F Construction for Deodorizer Room	80	100	04/01/12 A	23/03/12 A	04/01/12 A	23/03/12 A		YSW0580	YSW06022					
YSW05923	G/F to 1/F Construction for Grid J-N/5-7	60	100	13/02/12 A	12/04/12 A	13/02/12 A	12/04/12 A		YSW05801	E&M0530, E&M0540, E&M0550, E&M0560,					
YSW05924	G/F to 1/F Construction for Grid GA-H/5-7	50	100	28/05/12 A	16/07/12 A	28/05/12 A	16/07/12 A		YSW05802, YSW06023	YSW06034					
YSW06001	1/F to Roof Constuction for Grid GA-K/1-5	87	100	28/12/11 A	23/03/12 A	28/12/11 A	23/03/12 A		YSW05901	YSW0800					
YSW06011	1/F to Roof Constuction for Grid N-S/1-5	75	100	09/01/12 A	23/03/12 A	09/01/12 A	23/03/12 A		YSW05911	YSW0800					
YSW06021	1/F to Roof Constuction for Grid K-N/1-5	44	100	08/02/12 A	22/03/12 A	08/02/12 A	22/03/12 A		YSW05921	YSW07201					
YSW06022	1/F to Roof Constuction for Deodorizer Room	60	100	24/03/12 A	22/05/12 A	24/03/12 A	22/05/12 A		YSW05922	YSW0800					
YSW06023	1/F to Roof Constuction for Grid J-N/5-7	45	100	13/04/12 A	27/05/12 A	13/04/12 A	27/05/12 A		YSW05923	E&M0580, YSW05924					
YSW06034	1/F to Roof Constuction for Grid GA-H/5-7	28	100	27/07/12 A	13/08/12 A	27/07/12 A	13/08/12 A		YSW05924	YSW0800					
YSW06035	Construct baffle walls in Grease Separators	90	100	18/04/12 A	16/07/12 A	18/04/12 A	16/07/12 A		YSW05911	YSW07204					
YSW07201	Water tightness test for Inlet Pumping Station	60	100	23/03/12 A	21/05/12 A	23/03/12 A	21/05/12 A		YSW06021	YSW07202, YSW0800					
YSW07202	Water tightness test for Equalization Tanks	42	100	22/05/12 A	02/07/12 A	22/05/12 A	02/07/12 A		YSW07201	E&M0600, YSW07203, YSW0800					
YSW07203	Water tightness test for Grit Chambers	42	100	17/09/12 A	29/09/12 A	17/09/12 A	29/09/12 A		YSW07202	YSW07204, YSW0800					
YSW07204	Water tightness test for Grease Separators	32	100	03/10/12 A	31/10/12 A	03/10/12 A	31/10/12 A		YSW06035, YSW07203	E&M0570, YSW07205, YSW0800					
YSW07205	Water tightness test for water channels	21	0	30/04/13	23/05/13	07/06/14	30/06/14	403d	YSW07204	YSW0800					
YSW0800	ABWF installation	271	94	03/07/12 A	16/05/13	03/07/12 A	16/06/14	397d	YSW06001, YSW06011, YSW06022,	KD0040					
<b>YSW STW - GL T - X</b>															
YSW0610	Excavate to formation	10	100	08/09/10 A	17/09/10 A	08/09/10 A	17/09/10 A		YSW0035, YSW0422	YSW0620					
YSW0620	Base slab construction	248	100	18/09/10 A	23/05/11 A	18/09/10 A	23/05/11 A		YSW0610	YSW0630					
YSW0630	G/F to 1/F construction	205	100	24/05/11 A	14/12/11 A	24/05/11 A	14/12/11 A		YSW0620	YSW0640					

Start date	05/05/10		Early bar
Finish date	13/01/17		Progress bar
Data date	30/04/13		Critical bar
Run date	20/05/13		Summary bar
Page number	3A		Progress point
			Critical point
			Summary point
			Start milestone point
			Finish milestone point

**Leader Civil Engineering Corp. Ltd.**  
**Contract No. DC/2009/13**  
**Construction of Sewage Treatment Works at YSW & SKW**  
**3-month Rolling Programme (May 2013 - July 2013)**

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
30/04/13	Revision 0	RH	VC



Activity ID	Description	Original Duration	Percent Complete	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors	2013				
											APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	
YSW0640	1/F to Roof Construction	64	100	15/12/11 A	16/02/12 A	15/12/11 A	16/02/12 A		YSW0630	YSW0810					
YSW0810	ABWF installation	80	100	28/12/11 A	16/03/12 A	28/12/11 A	16/03/12 A		YSW0640	E&M0610, E&M0620, E&M0630, E&M0640					
<b>YSW STW - GL F - H &amp; DN Tanks</b>															
YSW0650	ELS & Excavation for DN Tanks	37	100	08/09/10 A	14/10/10 A	08/09/10 A	14/10/10 A		YSW0035, YSW0422	YSW0660					
YSW0660	Sub-structure construction (DN Tanks)	78	100	15/10/10 A	31/12/10 A	15/10/10 A	31/12/10 A		YSW0650	YSW0530, YSW0670					
YSW0670	Backfill & Remove ELS (DN Tanks)	70	100	01/01/11 A	11/03/11 A	01/01/11 A	11/03/11 A		YSW0660	YSW0680					
YSW0680	Base slab construction (SD1, SD2 & MBR4)	17	100	12/03/11 A	28/03/11 A	12/03/11 A	28/03/11 A		YSW0670	YSW0690					
YSW0690	Construct Superstructure SD1, SD2 & MBR4	82	100	29/03/11 A	18/06/11 A	29/03/11 A	18/06/11 A		YSW0680	YSW0710, YSW0820					
YSW06901	Construct Superstructure of DN Tanks	28	100	15/05/12 A	11/06/12 A	15/05/12 A	11/06/12 A		YSW0735	YSW0830					
YSW0705	Water test for MBR 4	47	100	01/10/12 A	16/11/12 A	01/10/12 A	16/11/12 A		YSW0710	E&M0510, E&M0640, YSW07055, YSW0820					
YSW07055	Water test for SD1 & SD2	54	100	17/11/12 A	10/01/13 A	17/11/12 A	10/01/13 A		YSW0705, YSW07105	E&M0610					
YSW0710	Apply protective paint for MBR 4	7	100	24/09/12 A	30/09/12 A	24/09/12 A	30/09/12 A		YSW0690	YSW0705, YSW07105					
YSW07105	Apply protective paint for SD1 & SD2	7	100	01/10/12 A	07/10/12 A	01/10/12 A	07/10/12 A		YSW0710	YSW07055					
YSW0820	ABWF installation	34	35	15/01/13 A	21/05/13	15/01/13 A	15/01/13	-126d	YSW0690, YSW0705	E&M0630, E&M0640					
YSW0830	Water test for DN Tanks	28	0	30/04/13	27/05/13	18/02/13	18/03/13	-70d	YSW06901	YSW0850					
YSW0850	Apply protective paint for DN Tanks	6	10	27/04/13 A	01/06/13	27/04/13 A	23/03/13	-70d	YSW0830	E&M0610					
<b>YSW STW - GL A - F</b>															
YSW0730	Completion of HDD	0	100	21/01/12 A		21/01/12 A			YSW03601, YSW03605	YSW0732					
YSW0732	Excavate for MBR 2 & 3	20	100	21/01/12 A	09/02/12 A	21/01/12 A	09/02/12 A		YSW0730	YSW0733					
YSW0733	Construct basement of MBR 2 & 3	20	100	10/02/12 A	29/02/12 A	10/02/12 A	29/02/12 A		YSW0732	YSW0735, YSW0740					
YSW0735	Construct superstructure of MBR 2	75	100	01/03/12 A	14/05/12 A	01/03/12 A	14/05/12 A		YSW0733	YSW06901, YSW0736, YSW08302,					
YSW0736	Construct superstructure of MBR 3	100	100	15/05/12 A	14/05/12 A	15/05/12 A	14/05/12 A		YSW0735	YSW08302, YSW08305					
YSW0740	ELS & excavate for Outfall Shaft	75	100	01/03/12 A	14/05/12 A	01/03/12 A	14/05/12 A		YSW0733	YSW0750					
YSW0750	Construct basement of Outfall Shaft	19	100	15/05/12 A	02/06/12 A	15/05/12 A	02/06/12 A		YSW0740	YSW07501					
YSW07501	Connect additional flange to HDPE pipe (VO 042)	5	100	03/06/12 A	07/06/12 A	03/06/12 A	07/06/12 A		YSW0750	YSW07502					
YSW07502	Construct sub-structure of Outfall Shaft	16	100	08/06/12 A	23/06/12 A	08/06/12 A	23/06/12 A		YSW07501	YSW0760					
YSW0760	Backfill & remove ELS (outfall shaft)	8	100	24/06/12 A	01/07/12 A	24/06/12 A	01/07/12 A		YSW07502	YSW01800, YSW07601, YSW07603,					
YSW07601	Construct superstructure for Outfall Shaft	30	100	03/07/12 A	31/07/12 A	03/07/12 A	31/07/12 A		YSW0760	YSW08301, YSW08305					
YSW07603	ELS & excavate for FSH Water Supply Tank	25	100	01/06/12 A	25/06/12 A	01/06/12 A	25/06/12 A		YSW0760	YSW07604					
YSW07604	Construct substructure for FSH Water Supply Tank	24	100	26/06/12 A	19/07/12 A	26/06/12 A	19/07/12 A		YSW07603	YSW07605					
YSW07605	Backfill & remove ELS for FSH Water Supply Tank	12	100	20/07/12 A	31/07/12 A	20/07/12 A	31/07/12 A		YSW07604	YSW07607					
YSW07607	Construct basement of MBR 1 & Workshop	24	100	01/08/12 A	24/08/12 A	01/08/12 A	24/08/12 A		YSW07605	YSW07608, YSW07609					
YSW07608	Construct superstructure for FSH Water Supply Tk	37	100	25/08/12 A	30/09/12 A	25/08/12 A	30/09/12 A		YSW07607	YSW08304, YSW08305					
YSW07609	Construct superstructure for MBR 1	37	100	25/08/12 A	30/09/12 A	25/08/12 A	30/09/12 A		YSW07607	YSW07610, YSW08303, YSW1470					
YSW07610	Construct Workshop, FSSH Pump Rm, PW Pump Rm	31	100	03/10/12 A	31/10/12 A	03/10/12 A	31/10/12 A		YSW07609	YSW0840, YSW16606, YSW16607,					
YSW08301	Water tightness test for Outfall Shaft	42	100	03/04/13 A	18/04/13 A	03/04/13 A	18/04/13 A		YSW0380, YSW07601	E&M0690					
YSW08302	Water tightness test for MBR 2 & 3	95	100	03/07/12 A	05/10/12 A	03/07/12 A	05/10/12 A		YSW0735, YSW0736	E&M0520, E&M0590, E&M0605, E&M0650					
YSW08303	Water tightness test for MBR 1	19	100	30/11/12 A	18/12/12 A	30/11/12 A	18/12/12 A		YSW07609	E&M0520					
YSW08304	Water tightness test for FSH Water Supply Tank	32	0	30/04/13	31/05/13	19/02/13	23/03/13	-69d	YSW07608	E&M0610					
YSW08305	Apply protective paint	120	80	02/10/12 A	23/05/13	02/10/12 A	23/03/13	-61d	YSW0735, YSW0736, YSW07601,	E&M0610, YSW0870					
YSW0870	ABWF installation	30	0	24/05/13	22/06/13	18/05/14	16/06/14	359d	YSW08305	KD0040					
<b>Fire Hose Reel / Sprinkler Pump Rm</b>															
YSW0840	ELS & excavate to formation (+0 mPD approx.)	40	100	25/02/13 A	18/04/13 A	25/02/13 A	18/04/13 A		YSW07610, YSW16606	YSW0860					
YSW0860	Sub-structure construction	40	80	19/04/13 A	12/05/13	19/04/13 A	18/05/13	7d	YSW0840	YSW0890					
YSW0880	Backfill & remove ELS	35	0	21/06/13	26/07/13	25/11/16	13/01/17	1185d	YSW0890						
YSW0890	Construction Ground Slab at +5.2mPD	40	0	12/05/13	21/06/13	19/05/13	27/06/13	7d	YSW0860	YSW0880, YSW0900					
YSW0900	Superstructure construction upto +9.2mPD	35	0	21/06/13	26/07/13	28/06/13	01/08/13	7d	YSW0890	YSW0910, YSW0925					
YSW0910	Water test	28	0	26/07/13	23/08/13	02/08/13	29/08/13	7d	YSW0900	YSW0915					
YSW0915	Apply protective paint	14	0	23/08/13	06/09/13	30/08/13	12/09/13	7d	YSW0910	E&M0640, YSW0925					
YSW0925	ABWF installation	30	0	07/08/13	06/09/13	18/05/14	16/06/14	284d	YSW0900, YSW0915	KD0040					
<b>Emergency Storage Tank</b>															
YSW1470	ELS & excavate to formation (-1.5mPD Approx.)	16	100	17/09/12 A	02/10/12 A	17/09/12 A	02/10/12 A		YSW07609	YSW1480					
YSW1480	Sub-structure construction	14	100	03/10/12 A	16/10/12 A	03/10/12 A	16/10/12 A		YSW1470	YSW1490					
YSW1490	Backfill & extract sheetpile	3	100	17/10/12 A	19/10/12 A	17/10/12 A	19/10/12 A		YSW1480	YSW1500					
YSW1500	Superstructure construction upto +10.5mPD	41	100	20/10/12 A	29/11/12 A	20/10/12 A	29/11/12 A		YSW1490	YSW1530, YSW1536					

Start date	05/05/10
Finish date	13/01/17
Data date	30/04/13
Run date	20/05/13
Page number	4A
© Primavera Systems, Inc.	

- Early bar
- Progress bar
- Critical bar
- Summary bar
- ▲ Progress point
- ▲ Critical point
- ▲ Summary point
- ◆ Start milestone point
- ◆ Finish milestone point

**Leader Civil Engineering Corp. Ltd.**  
**Contract No. DC/2009/13**  
**Construction of Sewage Treatment Works at YSW & SKW**  
**3-month Rolling Programme (May 2013 - July 2013)**

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
30/04/13	Revision 0	RH	VC



Activity ID	Description	Original Duration	Percent Complete	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors	2013				
											APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	
YSW1530	Underground pipeline works	40	0	30/04/13	08/06/13	21/04/13	30/05/13	-9d	YSW1500	E&M0690, YSW1680	Underground pipeline works				
YSW1536	Water tightness test	40	0	30/04/13	08/06/13	20/03/13	28/04/13	-41d	YSW1500	YSW1538	Water tightness test				
YSW1538	Apply protective paint	30	100	04/03/13 A	05/03/13 A	04/03/13 A	05/03/13 A		YSW1536	YSW1540					
YSW1540	ABWF installation	40	20	03/04/13 A	10/07/13	03/04/13 A	30/05/13	-41d	YSW1538	E&M0690	ABWF installatio				
<b>Road, Drain, Cable Draw Pits &amp; Ducting</b>															
YSW16601	ELS & excavate 6m deep sewer (FM1 - YFMH13)	60	0	04/05/13	03/07/13	19/01/13	19/03/13	-106d	YSW0760, YSW16606, YSW16607,	YSW16602	ELS & excavate 6m dee				
YSW16602	Lay pipe & backfill 6m deep sewer (FM1 - YFMH13)	45	0	03/07/13	17/08/13	20/03/13	03/05/13	-106d	YSW16601	E&M0680, YSW1700					
YSW16603	Construct UU & pipes along sea side (Grid Q-X)	60	0	03/05/13	02/07/13	24/03/13	22/05/13	-41d	YSW16607, YSW16608	YSW16604, YSW16703	Construct UU & pipes				
YSW16604	Construct UU & pipes along sea side (Grid XA-D)	60	0	02/07/13	31/08/13	23/05/13	21/07/13	-41d	YSW16603	YSW16605, YSW16701					
YSW16605	Construct UU & pipes along sea side (Grid D-Q)	60	0	31/08/13	30/10/13	22/07/13	19/09/13	-41d	YSW16604	YSW16702, YSW1700					
YSW16606	Construct UU & pipes along hill side (Grid D-Q)	90	95	10/10/12 A	04/05/13	10/10/12 A	18/01/13	-106d	YSW07610	YSW0840, YSW16601	Construct UU & pipes along hill side (Grid D-Q)				
YSW16607	Construct UU & pipes along hill side (Grid Q-X)	72	95	20/08/12 A	03/05/13	20/08/12 A	18/01/13	-105d	YSW07610	YSW16601, YSW16603	Construct UU & pipes along hill side (Grid Q-X)				
YSW16608	Construct UU & pipes along hill side (Grid XA-D)	72	95	30/11/12 A	03/05/13	30/11/12 A	18/01/13	-105d	YSW07610	YSW16601, YSW16603, YSW1690	Construct UU & pipes along hill side (Grid XA-D)				
YSW16701	Construct Boundary Wall (Grid XA-D)	80	90	10/01/13 A	08/09/13	10/01/13 A	19/09/13	11d	YSW16604	YSW16702					
YSW16702	Construct Boundary Wall (Grid D-Q)	80	0	30/10/13	18/01/14	20/09/13	08/12/13	-41d	YSW16605, YSW16701	YSW16703					
YSW16703	Construct Boundary Wall (Grid Q-X)	80	0	18/01/14	08/04/14	09/12/13	26/02/14	-41d	YSW16603, YSW16702	YSW16704, YSW1700					
YSW16704	ABWF installation for Boundary Wall	240	0	30/10/13	27/06/14	20/10/13	16/06/14	-11d	YSW16703	KD0040					
YSW1680	Fire Hydrant & pipeline installation	120	10	26/01/13 A	24/09/13	26/01/13 A	14/10/13	20d	YSW1530	YSW1690, YSW1700					
YSW1690	Construction of Road Kerbs, Downpipes, U-channel	180	25	02/01/13 A	06/02/14	02/01/13 A	26/02/14	20d	YSW16608, YSW1680	YSW1700					
YSW1700	Road Paving	110	0	08/04/14	27/07/14	27/02/14	16/06/14	-41d	YSW16602, YSW16605, YSW16703, YSW1680, YSW1690	KD0040					
<b>Submarine Outfall</b>															
YSW0180	Coordination of HEC	53	100	17/05/10 A	08/07/10 A	17/05/10 A	08/07/10 A		KD0020	YSW0350					
YSW0200	Submission and Approval of Ecologist	60	100	17/05/10 A	15/07/10 A	17/05/10 A	15/07/10 A		KD0020	YSW0210					
YSW0210	Ecology Survey	211	100	16/07/10 A	11/02/11 A	16/07/10 A	11/02/11 A		YSW0200	YSW0350					
YSW0220	Submission and Approval of In. Hydro Survey	103	100	17/05/10 A	27/08/10 A	17/05/10 A	27/08/10 A		KD0020	YSW0230					
YSW0230	Hydrographical Survey (YSW)	157	100	28/08/10 A	31/01/11 A	28/08/10 A	31/01/11 A		YSW0220	YSW0350					
YSW0240	Material Submission, Approval of HDPE pipe	319	100	17/05/10 A	31/03/11 A	17/05/10 A	31/03/11 A		KD0020	YSW0360					
YSW02401	Clarify Coordinate of Point Y (Reply of RFI 010)	83	100	28/06/10 A	18/09/10 A	28/06/10 A	18/09/10 A		KD0020	YSW0250					
YSW0250	Submit and Approval of Method Statement for HDD	188	100	19/09/10 A	25/03/11 A	19/09/10 A	25/03/11 A		YSW02401	YSW0260, YSW0270, YSW0340					
YSW0260	Submission of HDD Method Statement to HEC	14	100	26/03/11 A	08/04/11 A	26/03/11 A	08/04/11 A		YSW0250	YSW0340					
YSW0270	Additional G.I. Boreholes (YSW)	123	100	19/09/10 A	19/01/11 A	19/09/10 A	19/01/11 A		YSW0250	YSW0280, YSW0290					
YSW0280	Submission of propose alignment	44	100	20/01/11 A	04/03/11 A	20/01/11 A	04/03/11 A		YSW0270	YSW0310, YSW0340					
YSW0290	Submission of Marine Notice	69	100	20/01/11 A	29/03/11 A	20/01/11 A	29/03/11 A		YSW0270	YSW0350					
YSW0310	Construction of Entry Pit and Preparation Work	27	100	05/03/11 A	31/03/11 A	05/03/11 A	31/03/11 A		YSW0280	YSW0320					
YSW0320	Prepare of HDD Drill Rig Set-up (YSW)	28	100	01/04/11 A	28/04/11 A	01/04/11 A	28/04/11 A		YSW0310	YSW0330, YSW0350					
YSW0330	Establishment of HDD plant & equipment	6	100	09/04/11 A	14/04/11 A	09/04/11 A	14/04/11 A		YSW0320	YSW0340					
YSW0340	Setting up at drillhole location	14	100	15/04/11 A	28/04/11 A	15/04/11 A	28/04/11 A		YSW0250, YSW0260, YSW0280,	YSW0350					
YSW0350	Drill pilot hole and reaming hole - NS400 - 530m	229	100	29/04/11 A	13/12/11 A	29/04/11 A	13/12/11 A		YSW0040, YSW0180, YSW0210,	YSW0360					
YSW0360	Installation of NS400 HDPE 530m	17	100	14/12/11 A	30/12/11 A	14/12/11 A	30/12/11 A		YSW0240, YSW0350	SKW1181, YSW03601, YSW03620,					
YSW03601	Demobilization of HDD plant & equipment	7	100	31/12/11 A	06/01/12 A	31/12/11 A	06/01/12 A		YSW0360	YSW03605, YSW03641, YSW0730					
YSW03605	Remove Entry pit of HDD	14	100	07/01/12 A	20/01/12 A	07/01/12 A	20/01/12 A		YSW03601	YSW0730					
YSW03620	Removal of Receiving Pit	14	100	31/12/11 A	13/01/12 A	31/12/11 A	13/01/12 A		YSW0360	YSW0365					
YSW03641	Prepare backfilling material under VO 046A	120	100	07/01/12 A	05/05/12 A	07/01/12 A	05/05/12 A		YSW03601	YSW0365					
YSW0365	Set up of Silt Curtain as per EP	2	100	23/11/12 A	24/11/12 A	23/11/12 A	24/11/12 A		SKW1431, YSW03620, YSW03641	YSW0370					
YSW0370	Dredging of Marine Deposit for Diffuser (YSW)	5	100	24/11/12 A	29/11/12 A	24/11/12 A	29/11/12 A		YSW0360, YSW0365	YSW0380					
YSW0380	Diffuser Construction (YSW)	60	65	30/11/12 A	20/05/13	30/11/12 A	30/05/13	10d	YSW0370	E&M0690, YSW0400, YSW08301	Diffuser Construction (YSW)				
YSW0400	Removal of silt curtain	30	0	21/05/13	19/06/13	18/05/14	16/06/14	362d	YSW0380	KD0040	Removal of silt curtain				
<b>E&amp;M Works - YSW STW</b>															
E&M0360	Delivery of MBR Memb. Mod. (MBR Tk 4)	118	100	24/02/11 A	21/06/11 A	24/02/11 A	21/06/11 A		E&M0160	E&M0510					
E&M0370	Delivery of MBR Membrane Modules - 2nd Shipment	236	100	24/02/11 A	17/10/11 A	24/02/11 A	17/10/11 A		E&M0160	E&M0520					
E&M0380	Delivery of Grit Removal Equipment	81	100	10/10/11 A	29/12/11 A	10/10/11 A	29/12/11 A		E&M0150	E&M0530					
E&M0390	Delivery of Coarse Screens	129	100	06/09/11 A	12/01/12 A	06/09/11 A	12/01/12 A		E&M0110	E&M0540					
E&M0400	Delivery of Fine Screens	80	100	12/09/11 A	30/11/11 A	12/09/11 A	30/11/11 A		E&M0120	E&M0550					
E&M0410	Delivery of Pumps	75	100	23/06/11 A	05/09/11 A	23/06/11 A	05/09/11 A		E&M0130	E&M0560					
E&M0420	Delivery of Submersible Mixers	230	100	26/02/11 A	26/02/11 A	26/02/11 A	26/02/11 A		E&M0140	E&M0570					

Start date	05/05/10
Finish date	13/01/17
Data date	30/04/13
Run date	20/05/13
Page number	5A
© Primavera Systems, Inc.	

- Early bar
- Progress bar
- Critical bar
- Summary bar
- ▲ Progress point
- ▲ Critical point
- ▲ Summary point
- ▲ Start milestone point
- ▲ Finish milestone point

**Leader Civil Engineering Corp. Ltd.**  
**Contract No. DC/2009/13**  
**Construction of Sewage Treatment Works at YSW & SKW**  
**3-month Rolling Programme (May 2013 - July 2013)**

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
30/04/13	Revision 0	RH	VC

Activity ID	Description	Original Duration	Percent Complete	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors	2013			
											APR	MAY	JUN	JUL
E&M0440	Delivery of Sludge Dewatering Equipment	558	70	31/08/11 A	14/10/13	31/08/11 A	10/08/13	-65d	E&M0170	E&M0580				
E&M0450	Delivery of Valves, Pipes & Fittings	560	90	30/08/11 A	26/11/13	30/08/11 A	07/11/13	-19d	E&M0180	E&M0590				
E&M0460	Delivery of Penstocks	135	100	12/08/11 A	24/12/11 A	12/08/11 A	24/12/11 A		E&M0190	E&M0600, E&M0605				
E&M0470	Delivery of Instruments	232	100	03/11/11 A	21/06/11 A	03/11/11 A	21/06/11 A		E&M0200	E&M0610				
E&M0480	Delivery of MCC LVSB	90	100	03/12/12 A	04/03/15 A	03/12/12 A	04/03/15 A		E&M0210	E&M0620				
E&M0490	Delivery of BS Equipment	446	65	10/12/11 A	18/07/14	10/12/11 A	05/06/13	-408d	E&M0220	E&M0630				
E&M0500	Delivery FS Equipment	507	25	11/12/11 A	11/03/15	11/12/11 A	16/05/13	-664d	E&M0230	E&M0330, E&M0640				
E&M0510	Install Membrane Modules in MBR Tank no. 4	89	100	03/11/12 A	28/02/13 A	03/11/12 A	28/02/13 A		E&M0360, YSW0705	E&M0690				
E&M0520	Install Membrane Modules in MBR Tank No. 1 to 3	57	100	03/12/12 A	28/02/13 A	03/12/12 A	28/02/13 A		E&M0370, YSW08302, YSW08303	E&M0690				
E&M0530	Install Grit Removal Equipment	122	100	01/06/12 A	30/09/12 A	01/06/12 A	30/09/12 A		E&M0380, YSW05923	E&M0590, E&M0660				
E&M0540	Install Coarse Screens	240	90	23/04/12 A	23/05/13	23/04/12 A	22/04/13	-31d	E&M0390, YSW05923	E&M0660				
E&M0550	Install Fine Screens	122	80	01/06/12 A	24/05/13	01/06/12 A	12/03/13	-73d	E&M0400, YSW05923	E&M0590, E&M0660				
E&M0560	Install Pumps	355	60	23/04/12 A	18/09/13	23/04/12 A	22/04/13	-149d	E&M0410, YSW05923	E&M0660				
E&M0570	Install Submersible Mixers	163	50	15/01/13 A	20/07/13	15/01/13 A	22/04/13	-89d	E&M0420, YSW07204	E&M0660, E&M0690				
E&M0580	Install Sludge Dewatering Equipment	361	40	29/05/12 A	02/12/13	29/05/12 A	31/05/13	-185d	E&M0440, YSW06023	E&M0690				
E&M0590	Install Valves, Pipes & Fittings	232	65	15/01/13 A	13/08/13	15/01/13 A	01/06/13	-73d	E&M0450, E&M0530, E&M0550,	E&M0650, E&M0690				
E&M0600	Install Penstocks (Batch 1, GL H - T)	213	100	23/04/12 A	21/05/13 A	23/04/12 A	21/05/13 A		E&M0460, YSW07202	E&M0690				
E&M0605	Install Penstocks (Batch 2, GL A - F)	131	70	02/01/13 A	08/06/13	02/01/13 A	30/05/13	-8d	E&M0460, YSW08302	E&M0690				
E&M0610	Install Instruments	74	5	02/01/13 A	11/08/13	02/01/13 A	01/06/13	-70d	E&M0470, YSW07055, YSW0810,	E&M0690				
E&M0620	Install SAT, MCC & LVSB	8	100	02/01/13 A	02/01/15 A	02/01/13 A	02/01/15 A		E&M0480, YSW0810	E&M0660, E&M0690				
E&M0630	Install BS Equipment	180	50	02/01/13 A	17/08/14	02/01/13 A	05/07/13	-408d	E&M0490, YSW0810, YSW0820	E&M0690				
E&M0640	Install FS Equipment	180	5	02/01/13 A	30/04/15	02/01/13 A	05/07/13	-664d	E&M0500, YSW0705, YSW0810,	E&M0690				
E&M0650	Hydraulic Tests of Pipeworks	153	30	02/01/13 A	15/08/13	02/01/13 A	06/06/13	-69d	E&M0590, YSW08302	E&M0690				
E&M0660	Cabling Works	15	20	04/02/15 A	12/01/15	04/02/15 A	04/05/13	-618d	E&M0530, E&M0540, E&M0550, E&M0560, E&M0570, E&M0620	E&M0670				
E&M0670	Insulation Tests of Cables and Cable Termination	26	0	12/01/15	07/02/15	05/05/13	30/05/13	-618d	E&M0320, E&M0325, E&M0660,	E&M0690				
E&M0680	Energization	1	0	31/12/14 *	01/01/15	04/05/13	04/05/13	-607d	E&M0305, E&M0325, E&M0620,	E&M0670				
E&M0690	Functional and Performance Tests of Equipment	35	20	25/03/15 A	22/04/15	25/03/15 A	27/06/13 *	-664d	E&M0510, E&M0520, E&M0570, E&M0580, E&M0590, E&M0600, E&M0605, E&M0610, E&M0630, E&M0640, E&M0650, E&M0670, YSW0380, YSW08301, YSW1530, YSW1540	E&M0700				
E&M0700	T&C Period	137	0	22/04/15	06/09/15	12/12/13	27/04/14	-497d	E&M0330, E&M0690	E&M0730, KD0040				
E&M0730	Trial Operation Period	413	0	06/09/15	13/01/17	28/04/14	14/06/15	-497d	E&M0700	KD0132				

**Sok Kwu Wan**

Preliminary														
SKW0250	Approval of Environmental Team	16	100	17/05/10 A	01/06/10 A	17/05/10 A	01/06/10 A		KD0020	SKW0260				
SKW0260	Baseline monitoring (Air & Noise)	14	100	02/06/10 A	15/06/10 A	02/06/10 A	15/06/10 A		SKW0250	SKW0242, SKW0265, SKW0592, SKW0681,				
SKW0265	Baseline Monitoring Submission (A & N)	14	100	16/06/10 A	08/07/10 A	16/06/10 A	08/07/10 A		SKW0260	SKW0242, SKW0592, SKW0681, SKW0921,				
Section W 3 - Footpath Diversion in Portion G														
Civil & Geotechnical Works														
SKW0240	Site Clearance	21	100	17/05/10 A	06/06/10 A	17/05/10 A	06/06/10 A			SKW0241				
SKW0241	Initial Survey	9	100	07/06/10 A	15/06/10 A	07/06/10 A	15/06/10 A		SKW0240	SKW0242				
SKW0242	Retaining Wall Bay 0-10 (Incl. VO. 001A)	177	100	30/06/10 A	23/12/10 A	30/06/10 A	23/12/10 A		SKW0241, SKW0260, SKW0265	SKW0461				
SKW0461	Utilities Laying and Diversion	70	100	24/12/10 A	03/03/11 A	24/12/10 A	03/03/11 A		SKW0242	SKW0471				
SKW0471	Concreting for Pavement	7	100	04/03/11 A	10/03/11 A	04/03/11 A	10/03/11 A		SKW0461	SKW0481				
SKW0481	Footpath Diversion - Stage 1	14	100	11/03/11 A	24/03/11 A	11/03/11 A	24/03/11 A		SKW0471	KD0050, SKW04811, SKW0491				
SKW04811	Excavate for FP transition at CH0-35 & CH130-141	37	100	25/03/11 A	30/04/11 A	25/03/11 A	30/04/11 A		SKW0481	SKW04821				
SKW04821	Construction of Drainage outfall near bay 10	3	100	01/05/11 A	03/05/11 A	01/05/11 A	03/05/11 A		SKW04811	SKW04831				
SKW04831	Cable diversion by HEC	26	100	04/05/11 A	29/05/11 A	04/05/11 A	29/05/11 A		SKW04821	SKW04841				
SKW04841	Diversion of Ducting and Drawpit by PCCW	12	100	20/05/11 A	31/05/11 A	20/05/11 A	31/05/11 A		SKW04831	SKW04851				
SKW04851	Soil backfilling behind FP retaining wall	14	100	01/06/11 A	14/06/11 A	01/06/11 A	14/06/11 A		SKW04841	SKW04861				
SKW04861	Concreting for footpath pavement	7	100	15/06/11 A	21/06/11 A	15/06/11 A	21/06/11 A		SKW04851	SKW04871				
SKW04871	Relocation of Temp Safety Fence at SKW STW A-G	57	100	22/06/11 A	17/08/11 A	22/06/11 A	17/08/11 A		SKW04861	SKW04881				
SKW04881	Disposal of excavation material at A-G SKW STW	138	100	18/08/11 A	02/01/12 A	18/08/11 A	02/01/12 A		SKW04871	SKW04885				
SKW04885	Footpath Diversion - Stage 2	7	100	03/01/12 A	09/01/12 A	03/01/12 A	09/01/12 A		SKW04881	SKW1261				
SKW0491	Removal of Haul Road after SKW STW	7	0	08/10/14	14/10/14	29/05/15	04/06/15	233d	KD0090, SKW0481, SKW1401	SKW0501				

Start date	05/05/10		Early bar
Finish date	13/01/17		Progress bar
Data date	30/04/13		Critical bar
Run date	20/05/13		Summary bar
Page number	6A		Progress point
			Critical point
			Summary point
			Start milestone point
			Finish milestone point

**Leader Civil Engineering Corp. Ltd.**  
**Contract No. DC/2009/13**  
**Construction of Sewage Treatment Works at YSW & SKW**  
**3-month Rolling Programme (May 2013 - July 2013)**

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
30/04/13	Revision 0	RH	VC

Activity ID	Description	Original Duration	Percent Complete	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors	2013				
											APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	
SKW0501	Concreting for no-fine concrete	14	0	08/10/14	21/10/14	29/05/15	11/06/15	233d	SKW0491	SKW0511					
SKW0511	Wall Tie & Stone Facing	14	0	22/10/14	04/11/14	12/06/15	25/06/15	233d	SKW0501	SKW0521					
SKW0521	Gabion Wall & Geotextile	30	0	05/11/14	04/12/14	26/06/15	25/07/15	233d	SKW0511	SKW0531					
SKW0531	Installation of Flower Pot	7	0	05/12/14	11/12/14	26/07/15	01/08/15	233d	SKW0521	SKW0541					
SKW0541	Completion of Outstanding Works	42	0	12/12/14	22/01/15	02/08/15	12/09/15	233d	SKW0531	KD0125					
<b>Section W 4 - Slope Works in Portions H &amp; I</b>															
<b>Geotechnical Works</b>															
SKW0588	Construct scaffolding access	30	100	15/06/10 A	14/07/10 A	15/06/10 A	14/07/10 A		KD0020	SKW0590					
SKW0590	Site Clearance for Slope	100	100	15/07/10 A	22/10/10 A	15/07/10 A	22/10/10 A		SKW0588	SKW0591					
SKW0591	Initial Survey for Slope	28	100	21/09/10 A	18/10/10 A	21/09/10 A	18/10/10 A		SKW0590	SKW0592					
SKW0592	Temporary Rockfall fence at ex. Footpath	43	100	31/08/10 A	12/10/10 A	31/08/10 A	12/10/10 A		SKW0260, SKW0265, SKW0591	SKW05931					
SKW05931	Construction of Haul Road (To +30mPD)	50	100	03/09/10 A	22/10/10 A	03/09/10 A	22/10/10 A		SKW0592	SKW05932					
SKW05932	Construction of Haul Road (To +42.5mPD)	68	100	23/10/10 A	29/12/10 A	23/10/10 A	29/12/10 A		SKW05931	SKW059322					
SKW059321	Removal of Boulders (IBG 1 - 119, SI No. 11B)	121	100	03/11/10 A	03/03/11 A	03/11/10 A	03/03/11 A			SKW059411					
SKW059322	Add. Site Invest. Works (VO. No. 9,12 &16)	174	100	11/01/11 A	03/07/11 A	11/01/11 A	03/07/11 A		SKW05932	SKW059341					
SKW059323	Revised Profile at West Slope (+56 to +42.5mPD)	1	100	17/03/11 A	17/03/11 A	17/03/11 A	17/03/11 A			SKW059324					
SKW059324	Construction of Haul Road (+42.5 to +56mPD)	12	100	18/03/11 A	29/03/11 A	18/03/11 A	29/03/11 A		SKW059323	SKW059325					
SKW059325	Removal of Boulders (IBG 120-139, SI No. 11C)	17	100	30/03/11 A	15/04/11 A	30/03/11 A	15/04/11 A		SKW059324	SKW05933					
SKW05933	West Slope Cutting (+56mPD to +42.5mPD)	2	100	16/04/11 A	17/04/11 A	16/04/11 A	17/04/11 A		SKW059325	SKW059331					
SKW059331	Removal of Boulders (IBG 140-189, SI No. 11D)	45	100	18/04/11 A	01/06/11 A	18/04/11 A	01/06/11 A		SKW05933	SKW05934					
SKW05934	West Slope Cutting (+42.5mPD to +35mPD)	32	100	02/06/11 A	03/07/11 A	02/06/11 A	03/07/11 A		SKW059331	SKW059341					
SKW059341	Revised Profile at West Slope (+20 to +4.8mPD)	1	100	04/07/11 A	04/07/11 A	04/07/11 A	04/07/11 A		SKW059322, SKW05934	SKW05935					
SKW05935	West Slope Cutting (+35mPD to +27.5mPD)	83	100	08/07/11 A	28/09/11 A	08/07/11 A	28/09/11 A		SKW059341	SKW05936					
SKW05936	West Slope Cutting (+27.5mPD to +20mPD)	61	100	29/09/11 A	28/11/11 A	29/09/11 A	28/11/11 A		SKW05935	SKW05937					
SKW05937	West Slope Cutting (+20mPD to +12.5mPD)	39	100	29/11/11 A	06/01/12 A	29/11/11 A	06/01/12 A		SKW05936	SKW05938					
SKW05938	West Slope Cutting (+12.5mPD to +4.8mPD)	90	100	07/01/12 A	27/03/12 A	07/01/12 A	27/03/12 A		SKW05937	KD0060, SKW1261, SKW1311, SKW1371					
SKW05941	Slope Stormwater Drainage	300	100	28/03/12 A	25/05/12 A	28/03/12 A	25/05/12 A		KD0060	SKW05942					
SKW059411	East Slope Cutting (+50mPD to +42.5mPD)	72	100	04/03/11 A	14/05/11 A	04/03/11 A	14/05/11 A		SKW059321	SKW059412					
SKW059412	East Slope Cutting (+42.5mPD to +35mPD)	82	100	15/05/11 A	04/08/11 A	15/05/11 A	04/08/11 A		SKW059411	SKW059413					
SKW059413	East Slope Cutting (+35mPD to +27.5mPD)	55	100	05/08/11 A	28/09/11 A	05/08/11 A	28/09/11 A		SKW059412	SKW059414					
SKW059414	East Slope Cutting (+27.5mPD to +20mPD)	61	100	29/09/11 A	28/11/11 A	29/09/11 A	28/11/11 A		SKW059413	SKW059415					
SKW059415	East Slope Cutting (+20mPD to +12.5mPD)	39	100	29/11/11 A	06/01/12 A	29/11/11 A	06/01/12 A		SKW059414	SKW059416					
SKW059416	East Slope Cutting (+12.5mPD to +4.8mPD)	81	100	07/01/12 A	27/03/12 A	07/01/12 A	27/03/12 A		SKW059415	KD0060, SKW1311, SKW1371					
SKW05942	Slope Miscellaneous Works	61	100	26/05/12 A	31/07/12 A	26/05/12 A	31/07/12 A		SKW05941	SKW05943, SKW0595					
SKW05943	Buttress & surface Protection (SI No. 31)	60	100	03/07/12 A	31/07/12 A	03/07/12 A	31/07/12 A		SKW05942	SKW05944					
SKW05944	Slope Treatment (SI. No. 36)	60	100	03/07/12 A	31/07/12 A	03/07/12 A	31/07/12 A		SKW05943	SKW05945					
SKW05945	Rock Slope Treatment (SI. No. 68)	60	100	01/08/12 A	30/09/12 A	01/08/12 A	30/09/12 A		SKW05944	SKW05946					
SKW05946	Rock Slope Treatment (SI. No. 98)	60	100	10/09/12 A	28/02/13 A	10/09/12 A	28/02/13 A		SKW05945	SKW05947	No. 98)				
SKW05947	Rock Slope Treatment (SI. No. 115)	60	100	01/11/12 A	28/02/13 A	01/11/12 A	28/02/13 A		SKW05946	KD0135	No. 115)				
SKW05948	Soil Nailing Works (VO. No. 52)	300	100	10/02/12 A	28/02/13 A	10/02/12 A	28/02/13 A			SKW05963	o. 52)				
SKW0595	Rock Meshing	60	0	06/02/14	06/04/14	07/08/15	05/10/15	547d	SKW05942, SKW05972	KD0165					
SKW05963	Determine Alignment & Foundation Design of RFB	120	100	10/02/12 A	08/06/12 A	10/02/12 A	08/06/12 A		SKW05948	SKW059631, SKW05964, SKW05965					
SKW059631	GEO Approval of Foundation Design	70	100	09/06/12 A	31/07/12 A	09/06/12 A	31/07/12 A		SKW05963	SKW05968					
SKW05964	Fabrication & Shipping of RFB Material	180	100	09/06/12 A	30/11/12 A	09/06/12 A	30/11/12 A		SKW05963	SKW05972					
SKW05965	Site clearance & Fomation of access	62	100	09/06/12 A	31/07/12 A	09/06/12 A	31/07/12 A		SKW05963	SKW05967					
SKW05967	Plant mobilization	14	100	02/01/13 A	15/01/13 A	02/01/13 A	15/01/13 A		SKW05965	SKW05968					
SKW05968	Construction of anchors & pull out test	180	70	16/01/13 A	22/06/13	16/01/13 A	21/12/14	547d	SKW059631, SKW05967	SKW05969				Construction of anchors & pull o	
SKW05969	Construction of Foundation	120	60	11/07/13 A	09/08/13	11/07/13 A	07/02/15	547d	SKW05968	SKW05970					
SKW05970	Proof Load Test	60	0	10/08/13	08/10/13	08/02/15	08/04/15	547d	SKW05969	SKW05971					
SKW05971	Transportation of Material (To the slope crest)	30	0	09/10/13	07/11/13	09/04/15	08/05/15	547d	SKW05970	SKW05972					
SKW05972	Installation of Flexible barrier	90	0	08/11/13	05/02/14	09/05/15	06/08/15	547d	SKW05964, SKW05971	KD0165, SKW0595					
<b>Section W 5 - P.S. No. 1 in Portion D</b>															
<b>Civil &amp; Geotechnical Works</b>															
SKW0651	Site Clearance	7	100	17/05/10 A	23/05/10 A	17/05/10 A	23/05/10 A		KD0020	SKW0652					
SKW0652	Initial Survey	7	100	24/05/10 A	30/05/10 A	24/05/10 A	30/05/10 A		SKW0651	SKW0661, SKW0681					

Start date	05/05/10		Early bar
Finish date	13/01/17		Progress bar
Data date	30/04/13		Critical bar
Run date	20/05/13		Summary bar
Page number	7A		Progress point
			Critical point
			Summary point
			Start milestone point
			Finish milestone point

**Leader Civil Engineering Corp. Ltd.**  
**Contract No. DC/2009/13**  
**Construction of Sewage Treatment Works at YSW & SKW**  
**3-month Rolling Programme (May 2013 - July 2013)**

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
30/04/13	Revision 0	RH	VC



Activity ID	Description	Original Duration	Percent Complete	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors	2013				
											APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	
SKW0661	Transplantation for uncommon vegetation	30	100	31/05/10 A	29/06/10 A	31/05/10 A	29/06/10 A		SKW0652	SKW0681					
SKW0681	Excavate to lower the working platform to +3mPD	49	100	30/06/10 A	17/08/10 A	30/06/10 A	17/08/10 A		SKW0260, SKW0265, SKW0652	SKW0691					
SKW0691	ELS to +2.2mPD	40	100	18/08/10 A	26/09/10 A	18/08/10 A	26/09/10 A		SKW0681	SKW0721					
SKW0721	Excavate to formation	270	100	17/09/10 A	13/06/11 A	17/09/10 A	13/06/11 A		SKW0691	SKW0741					
SKW0722	Construction of Manholes (VO. No. 21A)	107	20	28/10/13 A	22/12/13	28/10/13 A	08/07/14	198d	E&M11800	E&M3360					
<b>Structural Works</b>															
SKW0741	RC Works for Structure	240	100	14/06/11 A	08/02/12 A	14/06/11 A	08/02/12 A		SKW0721	KD0070, SKW0841					
SKW0841	ABWF works	60	100	09/02/12 A	08/04/12 A	09/02/12 A	08/04/12 A		SKW0741	E&M1101, E&M1102, E&M1103, E&M1104					
SKW0861	300mm U-channel & 675mm Step Channel	30	0	28/09/13	27/10/13	06/09/15	05/10/15	708d	E&M11800, SKW0841	KD0165					
<b>E&amp;M Works (PS1)</b>															
<b>Submission &amp; Delivery</b>															
E&M1001	Submission of Pumps	198	100	17/05/10 A	24/02/11 A	17/05/10 A	24/02/11 A		KD0020	E&M1011					
E&M1002	Submission of Gen-Set	198	100	17/05/10 A	24/02/11 A	17/05/10 A	24/02/11 A			E&M1012					
E&M1003	Submission of DeO System	198	100	17/05/10 A	16/07/13 A	17/05/10 A	16/07/13 A			E&M1013					
E&M1004	Submission of LV SB & MCC	180	100	17/05/10 A	09/01/12 A	17/05/10 A	09/01/12 A			E&M1014					
E&M1005	Submission of Instrumentation	243	100	17/05/10 A	12/03/12 A	17/05/10 A	12/03/12 A			E&M1015					
E&M1006	Submission of FS System	243	100	17/05/10 A	30/09/12 A	17/05/10 A	30/09/12 A			E&M1016					
E&M1007	Submission of BS System	243	97	17/05/10 A	07/05/13	17/05/10 A	06/12/13	213d		E&M1017					
E&M1011	Delivery of Pumps	150	100	24/02/11 A	21/07/11 A	24/02/11 A	21/07/11 A		E&M1001	E&M1101					
E&M1012	Delivery of Gen-Set	150	100	24/02/11 A	23/09/11 A	24/02/11 A	23/09/11 A		E&M1002	E&M1102					
E&M1013	Delivery of DeO System	150	100	11/07/11 A	28/10/11 A	11/07/11 A	28/10/11 A		E&M1003	E&M1103					
E&M1014	Delivery of LV SB & MCC	150	100	01/06/12 A	31/07/12 A	01/06/12 A	31/07/12 A		E&M1004	E&M1104					
E&M1015	Delivery of Instrumentation	90	100	01/11/11 A	03/11/11 A	01/11/11 A	03/11/11 A		E&M1005	E&M1105					
E&M1016	Delivery of FS Equipment	107	80	01/12/11 A	21/05/13	01/12/11 A	05/12/13	198d	E&M1006	E&M1106					
E&M1017	Delivery of BS Equipment	107	80	15/11/11 A	28/05/13	15/11/11 A	27/12/13	213d	E&M1007	E&M1107					
<b>Installation, T&amp;C</b>															
E&M1101	Install Pumps	55	90	02/10/12 A	05/05/13	02/10/12 A	04/01/14	245d	E&M1011, SKW0841	E&M1110, E&M1140					
E&M1102	Install Gen Set	55	100	02/10/12 A	05/05/13 A	02/10/12 A	05/05/13 A		E&M1012, SKW0841	E&M1110, E&M1140					
E&M1103	Install DeO System	55	90	03/12/12 A	05/05/13	03/12/12 A	04/01/14	245d	E&M1013, SKW0841	E&M1110, E&M1140					
E&M1104	Install LV SB & MCC	55	100	02/01/13 A	26/03/13 A	02/01/13 A	26/03/13 A		E&M1014, SKW0841	E&M1140					
E&M1105	Install Instrumentation	55	40	01/11/12 A	01/06/13	01/11/12 A	04/01/14	217d	E&M1015, SKW0841	E&M1140					
E&M1106	Install FS Equipment	55	45	02/10/12 A	20/06/13	02/10/12 A	04/01/14	198d	E&M1016, SKW0841	E&M1130, E&M1140					
E&M1107	Install BS Equipment	55	85	02/10/12 A	05/06/13	02/10/12 A	04/01/14	213d	E&M1017, SKW0841	E&M1110, E&M1140					
E&M1110	Install Valves, Pipes & Fittings	46	100	02/01/13 A	27/03/13 A	02/01/13 A	27/03/13 A		E&M1101, E&M1102, E&M1103	E&M1120					
E&M1120	Hydraulic Test of Pipeworks	7	50	09/05/13 A	09/06/13	09/05/13 A	13/02/14	249d	E&M1110	E&M11800					
E&M1130	Form 501 Submission to FSD	28	0	20/06/13	18/07/13	16/01/14	13/02/14	210d	E&M1106	E&M11800					
E&M1140	Cabling Works	43	80	21/05/13 A	29/06/13	21/05/13 A	13/01/14	198d	E&M1101, E&M1102, E&M1103	E&M1150					
E&M1150	Insulation Tests of Cables and Cable Termination	7	80	25/06/13 A	30/06/13	25/06/13 A	14/01/14	198d	E&M1140	E&M1160					
E&M1160	Energization	3	20	01/07/13 A	02/07/13	01/07/13 A	17/01/14	198d	E&M1150	E&M1170					
E&M1170	Functional and Performance Tests of Equipment	30	10	02/01/13 A	29/07/13	02/01/13 A	13/02/14	198d	E&M1160	E&M11800					
E&M11800	Commissioning Test	60	0	30/07/13	27/09/13	13/02/14	14/04/14	198d	E&M0350, E&M1120, E&M1130	SKW0722, SKW0861					
<b>Section W 6 - Sewer and PS No.2 in Portions E&amp;H</b>															
<b>Civil &amp; Geotechnical Works</b>															
SKW0881	Site Clearance	7	100	17/05/10 A	23/05/10 A	17/05/10 A	23/05/10 A		KD0020	SKW0891					
SKW0891	Plant mobilization	7	100	17/05/10 A	23/05/10 A	17/05/10 A	23/05/10 A		SKW0881	SKW0892					
SKW0892	Initial Survey	30	100	24/05/10 A	22/06/10 A	24/05/10 A	22/06/10 A		SKW0891	SKW0901					
SKW0901	Tree Transplantation	90	100	23/06/10 A	20/09/10 A	23/06/10 A	20/09/10 A		SKW0892	SKW0921					
SKW0921	Cut Slope & U-Channel	14	100	21/09/10 A	04/10/10 A	21/09/10 A	04/10/10 A		SKW0260, SKW0265, SKW0901	SKW0931, SKW0951					
SKW0931	Hoarding & Fencing	14	100	05/10/10 A	18/10/10 A	05/10/10 A	18/10/10 A		SKW0921	SKW0950, SKW0951					
SKW0950	Removal of Rock Boulders before ELS	66	100	19/10/10 A	23/12/10 A	19/10/10 A	23/12/10 A		SKW0931	SKW0951					
SKW0951	ELS & Excavate to formation	169	100	24/12/10 A	10/06/11 A	24/12/10 A	10/06/11 A		SKW0921, SKW0931, SKW0950	SKW0971					
SKW0961	Mass Conc. Retaining Wall	90	80	16/01/13 A	17/05/13	16/01/13 A	09/02/13	-97d	SKW1081	KD0155					
SKW1491	LCS (ChA0+45 to 1+75) VO.7	90	100	24/03/12 A	21/06/12 A	24/03/12 A	21/06/12 A		PRE0100, SKW1021	SKW15111					
SKW15111	Twin DN150 DI Rising Main (ChA1+75 - ChA5+79)	180	100	22/06/12 A	30/11/12 A	22/06/12 A	30/11/12 A		SKW1491	SKW1531					
SKW15112	Twin DN150 DI Rising Main (ChA0+00 - ChA0+45)	30	80	01/02/13 A	05/05/13	01/02/13 A	08/07/14	429d	SKW1581	E&M3360					

Start date	05/05/10
Finish date	13/01/17
Data date	30/04/13
Run date	20/05/13
Page number	8A
c Primavera Systems, Inc.	

- Early bar
- Progress bar
- Critical bar
- Summary bar
- ▲ Progress point
- ▲ Critical point
- ▲ Summary point
- ◆ Start milestone point
- ◆ Finish milestone point

**Leader Civil Engineering Corp. Ltd.**  
**Contract No. DC/2009/13**  
**Construction of Sewage Treatment Works at YSW & SKW**  
**3-month Rolling Programme (May 2013 - July 2013)**

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
30/04/13	Revision 0	RH	VC

Activity ID	Description	Original Duration	Percent Complete	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors	2013			
											APR	MAY	JUN	JUL
SKW1531	Extent village sewers S163.1 & S164.1	34	100	30/11/12 A	10/01/13 A	30/11/12 A	10/01/13 A		SKW15111	SKW1581				
SKW1581	Construct Manhole no. S163 & S164	34	100	11/01/13 A	28/02/13 A	11/01/13 A	28/02/13 A		SKW1531	KD0135, SKW15112	63 & S164			
<b>Structural Works</b>														
SKW0971	Structural Works (Phase 1)	245	100	11/06/11 A	10/02/12 A	11/06/11 A	10/02/12 A		SKW0951	KD0080, SKW1021				
SKW1021	Structural Works (Phase 2)	42	100	11/02/12 A	23/03/12 A	11/02/12 A	23/03/12 A		SKW0971	SKW1061, SKW1081, SKW1491				
SKW1061	ABWF Works	90	100	24/03/12 A	21/06/12 A	24/03/12 A	21/06/12 A		SKW1021	E&M2101, E&M2102, E&M2103, E&M2104,				
SKW1081	375mm U-channel/catchpits/outfall	30	100	22/06/12 A	31/01/13 A	22/06/12 A	31/01/13 A		SKW1021, SKW1061	KD0155, SKW0961				
<b>E&amp;M Works (PS2)</b>														
<b>Submission &amp; Delivery</b>														
E&M2001	Submission of Pumps	198	100	17/05/10 A	24/02/11 A	17/05/10 A	24/02/11 A		KD0020	E&M2011				
E&M2002	Submission of Gen-Set	198	100	17/05/10 A	24/02/11 A	17/05/10 A	24/02/11 A			E&M2012				
E&M2003	Submission of DeO System	198	100	17/05/10 A	11/07/11 A	17/05/10 A	11/07/11 A			E&M2013				
E&M2004	Submission of LV SB & MCC	271	100	17/05/10 A	30/06/12 A	17/05/10 A	30/06/12 A			E&M2014				
E&M2005	Submission of Instrumentation	243	100	17/05/10 A	30/06/12 A	17/05/10 A	30/06/12 A			E&M2015				
E&M2006	Submission of FS System	243	97	17/05/10 A	07/05/13	17/05/10 A	04/09/12	-245d		E&M2016	Submission of FS System			
E&M2007	Submission of BS System	243	97	17/05/10 A	07/05/13	17/05/10 A	26/09/12	-223d		E&M2017	Submission of BS System			
E&M2011	Delivery of Pumps	150	100	24/02/11 A	21/07/11 A	24/02/11 A	21/07/11 A		E&M2001	E&M2101				
E&M2012	Delivery of Gen-Set	150	100	24/02/11 A	23/09/11 A	24/02/11 A	23/09/11 A		E&M2002	E&M2102				
E&M2013	Delivery of DeO System	150	100	11/07/11 A	28/10/11 A	11/07/11 A	28/10/11 A		E&M2003	E&M2103				
E&M2014	Delivery of LV SB & MCC	150	100	29/02/12 A	31/07/12 A	29/02/12 A	31/07/12 A		E&M2004	E&M2104				
E&M2015	Delivery of Instrumentation	90	100	21/06/11 A	03/11/11 A	21/06/11 A	03/11/11 A		E&M2005	E&M2105				
E&M2016	Delivery of FS Equipment	107	80	01/12/11 A	28/05/13	01/12/11 A	25/09/12	-245d	E&M2006	E&M0350, E&M2106	Delivery of FS Equipment			
E&M2017	Delivery of BS Equipment	107	80	15/01/11 A	28/05/13	15/01/11 A	17/10/12	-223d	E&M2007	E&M2107	Delivery of BS Equipment			
<b>Installation, T&amp;C</b>														
E&M2101	Install Pumps	55	80	02/10/12 A	10/05/13	02/10/12 A	12/01/13	-118d	E&M2011, SKW1061	E&M2110	Install Pumps			
E&M2102	Install Gen Set	55	100	01/09/12 A	05/05/13 A	01/09/12 A	05/05/13 A		E&M2012, SKW1061	E&M2110	Install Gen Set			
E&M2103	Install DeO System	55	90	03/12/12 A	05/05/13	03/12/12 A	12/01/13	-113d	E&M2013, SKW1061	E&M2110	Install DeO System			
E&M2104	Install LV SB & MCC	55	100	02/01/13 A	31/01/13 A	02/01/13 A	31/01/13 A		E&M2014, SKW1061	E&M2140				
E&M2105	Install Instrumentation	55	0	30/04/13	23/06/13	01/09/12	25/10/12	-241d	E&M2015, SKW1061	E&M2140	Install Instrumentation			
E&M2106	Install FS Equipment	55	45	02/10/12 A	27/06/13	02/10/12 A	25/10/12	-245d	E&M2016, SKW1061	E&M2140	Install FS Equipment			
E&M2107	Install BS Equipment	55	85	01/09/12 A	05/06/13	01/09/12 A	25/10/12	-223d	E&M2017, SKW1061	E&M2110, E&M2140	Install BS Equipment			
E&M2110	Install Valves, Pipes & Fittings	46	100	02/01/13 A	31/01/13 A	02/01/13 A	31/01/13 A		E&M2101, E&M2102, E&M2103,	E&M2120				
E&M2120	Hydraulic Test of Pipeworks	7	100	02/01/13 A	31/01/13 A	02/01/13 A	31/01/13 A		E&M2110	E&M2130				
E&M2130	Form 501 Submission to FSD	28	0	05/06/13	03/07/13	13/01/13	09/02/13	-144d	E&M2120	KD0155	Form 501 Submission			
E&M2140	Cabling Works	43	60	01/02/13 A	15/07/13	01/02/13 A	12/11/12	-245d	E&M2104, E&M2105, E&M2106,	E&M2150	Cabling Works			
E&M2150	Insulation Tests of Cables and Cable Termination	7	60	01/02/13 A	17/07/13	01/02/13 A	14/11/12	-245d	E&M2140	E&M2160	Insulation			
E&M2160	Engergization	3	100	01/02/13 A	25/03/13 A	01/02/13 A	25/03/13 A		E&M2150	E&M2170				
E&M2170	Functional and Performance Tests of Equipment	30	10	15/01/13 A	13/08/13	15/01/13 A	11/12/12	-245d	E&M2160	E&M2180				
E&M2180	Commissioning Test	60	0	13/08/13	12/10/13	12/12/12	09/02/13	-245d	E&M0350, E&M2170	KD0155				
<b>Section W 7 - SKW STW ,Sewer and Submarine Outfall</b>														
<b>Submarine Outfall</b>														
SKW1130	Approval of IHS Consultant	180	100	17/05/10 A	27/08/10 A	17/05/10 A	27/08/10 A			SKW1131				
SKW1131	Hydrographical Survey (SKW)	300	100	01/02/11 A	28/02/11 A	01/02/11 A	28/02/11 A		KD0020, SKW1130	SKW1231				
SKW1141	Baseline Monitoring (Water)	213	100	27/07/10 A	31/12/10 A	27/07/10 A	31/12/10 A		SKW0260, SKW0265	SKW1151				
SKW1151	Set up Temporary Working Platform	90	100	15/06/11 A	30/09/11 A	15/06/11 A	30/09/11 A		PRE0090, SKW1141	SKW1171				
SKW1171	ELS for HDD Set-up (SKW)	90	100	01/09/11 A	30/09/11 A	01/09/11 A	30/09/11 A		SKW1151	SKW1181				
SKW1181	Mobilization of HDD plant & equipment to SKW	8	100	06/01/12 A	07/01/12 A	06/01/12 A	07/01/12 A		SKW1171, YSW0360	SKW1191				
SKW1191	Setting up at drillhole location	7	100	09/01/12 A	14/01/12 A	09/01/12 A	14/01/12 A		SKW1181	SKW1201				
SKW1201	Drill pilot hole and reaming hole - NS280 - 750m	33	100	16/01/12 A	16/02/12 A	16/01/12 A	16/02/12 A		SKW1191	SKW1211				
SKW1211	Receiving Pit for HDD (SKW)	13	100	16/01/12 A	29/02/12 A	16/01/12 A	29/02/12 A		SKW1201	SKW1221				
SKW1221	Installation of NS280 HDPE 450mm dia. pipe	61	100	31/03/12 A	30/04/12 A	31/03/12 A	30/04/12 A		SKW1211	KD0090, SKW1231, SKW1441				
SKW1231	Removal of Receiving Platform	50	100	01/05/12 A	19/06/12 A	01/05/12 A	19/06/12 A		SKW1131, SKW1221	SKW1241				
SKW1241	Dredging of MD for Diffuser (PS CL 1.122(3))	16	100	20/06/12 A	05/07/12 A	20/06/12 A	05/07/12 A		SKW1231	E&M3359, SKW1251				
SKW1251	Diffuser Construction	77	100	01/09/12 A	16/11/12 A	01/09/12 A	16/11/12 A		SKW1241	SKW1431				
SKW1431	Removal of silt curtain	1	100	17/11/12 A	17/11/12 A	17/11/12 A	17/11/12 A		SKW1251	KD0090, SKW1440, YSW0365				
SKW1440	Sewer of Outfall Chamber to connection pit VO37A	90	60	31/12/12 A	04/06/13	31/12/12 A	07/03/14	276d	SKW1431	SKW1441	Sewer of Outfall Chamber to connection pit VO37A			

Start date	05/05/10
Finish date	13/01/17
Data date	30/04/13
Run date	20/05/13
Page number	9A
© Primavera Systems, Inc.	

- Early bar
- Progress bar
- Critical bar
- Summary bar
- ▲ Progress point
- ▲ Critical point
- ▲ Summary point
- ▲ Start milestone point
- ▲ Finish milestone point

**Leader Civil Engineering Corp. Ltd.**  
**Contract No. DC/2009/13**  
**Construction of Sewage Treatment Works at YSW & SKW**  
**3-month Rolling Programme (May 2013 - July 2013)**

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
30/04/13	Revision 0	RH	VC

Activity ID	Description	Original Duration	Percent Complete	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors	2013			
											APR	MAY	JUN	JUL
SKW1441	Sewer of Connection Pit to Outfall VO45	177	50	05/06/13 A	01/09/13	05/06/13 A	03/06/14	276d	SKW1221, SKW1440	E&M3359, KD0090				
<b>SKW STW</b>														
<b>Submission &amp; Delivery (E&amp;M)</b>														
E&M3010	Delivery of MBR M.M. - 1st shipment for Temp STP	150	100	24/02/11 A	17/10/11 A	24/02/11 A	17/10/11 A		E&M0160	E&M3170				
E&M3030	Delivery of Grit Removal Equipment	180	100	10/10/11 A	29/12/11 A	10/10/11 A	29/12/11 A		E&M0150	E&M3190				
E&M3060	Delivery of Fine Screens	136	100	12/09/11 A	30/11/11 A	12/09/11 A	30/11/11 A		E&M0120	E&M3210				
E&M3070	Delivery of Pumps	136	100	23/06/11 A	05/09/11 A	23/06/11 A	05/09/11 A		E&M0130	E&M3220				
E&M3080	Delivery of Submersible Mixers	180	100	26/07/11 A	17/11/11 A	26/07/11 A	17/11/11 A		E&M0140	E&M3230				
E&M3090	Delivery of Sludge Dewatering Equipment	210	50	01/09/11 A	12/08/13	01/09/11 A	11/01/14	152d	E&M0170	E&M3240				
E&M3100	Delivery of Valves, Pipes & Fittings	180	50	30/08/11 A	02/08/13	30/08/11 A	19/11/13	110d	E&M0180	E&M3250				
E&M3110	Delivery of Penstocks	180	100	12/08/11 A	24/12/11 A	12/08/11 A	24/12/11 A		E&M0190	E&M3260				
E&M3130	Delivery of instruments	180	100	21/06/11 A	03/11/11 A	21/06/11 A	03/11/11 A		E&M0200	E&M3270				
E&M3140	Delivery of MCC LVSB	180	0	01/05/13	28/10/13	07/04/13	03/10/13	-25d	E&M0210	E&M3261				
E&M3150	Delivery of BS Equipment	180	8	03/07/12 A	17/11/13	03/07/12 A	04/12/13	18d	E&M0220	E&M3291				
E&M3160	Delivery of FS Equipment	180	5	30/06/12 A	04/12/13	30/06/12 A	23/12/13	20d	E&M0230	E&M0340, E&M3300				
<b>Construction of Grid A-G</b>														
SKW1261	Excavate for SKW STW Structure (Grid A -G)	164	100	28/03/12 A	31/08/12 A	28/03/12 A	31/08/12 A		SKW04885, SKW05938	SKW1271, SKW1371				
SKW1271	55 M3 Fire Sprinkle Water Tank (FL +0.9 mPD)	36	100	03/07/12 A	31/07/12 A	03/07/12 A	31/07/12 A		SKW1261	SKW1281				
SKW1281	Ground Floor Slab (Grid A-G)	46	100	03/07/12 A	31/07/12 A	03/07/12 A	31/07/12 A		SKW1271	SKW1291				
SKW1291	Columns & Walls to 1/F & 1/F Slab (Grid A-G)	50	100	03/07/12 A	31/07/12 A	03/07/12 A	31/07/12 A		SKW1281	KD0090, SKW1301				
SKW1301	Columns & Walls to R/F & R/F Slab (Grid A-G)	50	100	01/09/12 A	31/01/13 A	01/09/12 A	31/01/13 A		SKW1291	E&M3261, E&M3291, E&M3311, SKW1411				
SKW1411	ABWF Works	105	10	01/02/13 A	02/08/13	01/02/13 A	19/06/13	-44d	SKW1301	E&M3261, E&M3291, E&M3311, SKW1551				
<b>Construction of Grid G-N</b>														
SKW1311	Excavate for SKW STW Structure (Grid G-N)	90	100	28/03/12 A	25/06/12 A	28/03/12 A	25/06/12 A		SKW05938, SKW059416	SKW1321, SKW1371				
SKW1321	Equalization Tank no.1 & 2 with base slabs (-2.1	42	100	26/06/12 A	30/09/12 A	26/06/12 A	30/09/12 A		SKW1311	SKW1331				
SKW1331	Columns & Walls from B/S to G/F Slab (Grid G-N)	35	100	01/09/12 A	30/09/12 A	01/09/12 A	30/09/12 A		SKW1321	SKW1341				
SKW1341	Ground Floor Slab (Grid G-N)	35	100	01/09/12 A	17/12/12 A	01/09/12 A	17/12/12 A		SKW1331	SKW1351				
SKW1351	Columns & Walls to 1/F & 1/F Slab (Grid G-N)	28	100	01/11/12 A	15/01/13 A	01/11/12 A	15/01/13 A		SKW1341	SKW1361				
SKW1361	Columns & Walls to R/F & R/F Slab (Grid G-N)	35	70	01/11/12 A	10/05/13	01/11/12 A	01/02/13	-98d	SKW1351	SKW1451				
SKW1451	ABWF Works	54	0	10/05/13	03/07/13	01/02/13	27/03/13	-98d	SKW1361	E&M3170, E&M3190, E&M3210, E&M3291, E&M3300, SKW1391, SKW1551				
<b>Construction of Grid N-T</b>														
SKW1371	Excavate for SKW STW Structure (Grid N-T)	97	100	03/07/12 A	25/01/13 A	03/07/12 A	25/01/13 A		SKW05938, SKW059416, SKW1261,	SKW1381				
SKW1381	Ground Floor Slabs include MBR Tank (Grid N-T)	58	100	02/10/12 A	31/01/13 A	02/10/12 A	31/01/13 A		SKW1371	SKW1391				
SKW1391	Columns & Walls to 1/F & 1/F Slab (Grid N-T)	35	100	31/05/13 A	05/07/13 A	31/05/13 A	05/07/13 A		SKW1381, SKW1451	SKW1401				
SKW1401	Columns & Walls to R/F & R/F Slab (Grid N-T)	35	30	03/07/13 A	27/07/13	03/07/13 A	20/04/13	-98d	SKW1391	E&M3240, SKW0491, SKW1421				
SKW1421	ABWF Works	60	0	28/07/13	25/09/13	21/04/13	19/06/13	-98d	SKW1401	E&M3240, SKW1551				
SKW1551	Drainage (SSMH1-SSMH7)	35	0	26/09/13	30/10/13	20/06/13	24/07/13	-98d	SKW1411, SKW1421, SKW1451	SKW1561				
SKW1561	Sewer (SMFH1-SMFH2, SMFH3-SMFH7)	220	0	31/10/13	07/06/14	25/07/13	01/03/14	-98d	SKW1551	SKW1571				
SKW1571	Roadwork & Drainage Channel (SKW)	220	0	08/06/14	13/01/15	02/03/14	07/10/14	-98d	SKW1561	KD0090				
<b>SKW STW - E&amp;M Works</b>														
E&M3170	Install Membrane Modules in MBR Tank No. 1 to 2	100	0	03/07/13	11/10/13	07/01/14	16/04/14	188d	E&M3010, SKW1451	E&M3311				
E&M3190	Install Grit Removal Equipment	60	0	01/09/13	31/10/13	21/09/13	19/11/13	20d	E&M3030, E&M3210, SKW1451	E&M3250, E&M3320				
E&M3210	Install Fine Screens	60	0	03/07/13	01/09/13	24/05/13	22/07/13	-41d	E&M3060, SKW1451	E&M3190, E&M3220, E&M3250, E&M3260, E&M3320				
E&M3220	Install Pumps	75	0	01/09/13	15/11/13	23/07/13	05/10/13	-41d	E&M3070, E&M3210	E&M3230, E&M3250, E&M3260, E&M3320				
E&M3230	Install Submersible Mixers	45	0	15/11/13	30/12/13	06/10/13	19/11/13	-41d	E&M3080, E&M3220	E&M3250, E&M3260, E&M3311, E&M3320				
E&M3240	Install Sludge Dewatering Equipment	74	0	26/09/13	08/12/13	12/01/14	26/03/14	108d	E&M3090, SKW1401, SKW1421	E&M3320				
E&M3250	Install Valves, Pipes & Fittings	75	0	30/12/13	15/03/14	20/11/13	02/02/14	-41d	E&M3100, E&M3190, E&M3210, E&M3220, E&M3230	E&M3270, E&M3291, E&M3300, E&M3310				
E&M3260	Install Penstocks	135	0	30/12/13	14/05/14	03/12/13	16/04/14	-28d	E&M3110, E&M3210, E&M3220,	E&M3311				
E&M3261	Install SAT of MCC & LVSB	174	0	28/10/13	20/04/14	04/10/13	26/03/14	-25d	E&M3140, SKW1301, SKW1411	E&M3311, E&M3320				
E&M3270	Install instruments	60	0	15/03/14	14/05/14	16/02/14	16/04/14	-28d	E&M3130, E&M3250	E&M3311				
E&M3291	Install BS Equipment	180	0	14/01/14	13/07/14	05/12/13	02/06/14	-41d	E&M3150, E&M3250, SKW1301, SKW1411, SKW1451	E&M3331, E&M3359				

Start date	05/05/10
Finish date	13/01/17
Data date	30/04/13
Run date	20/05/13
Page number	10A
© Primavera Systems, Inc.	

	Early bar
	Progress bar
	Critical bar
	Summary bar
	Progress point
	Critical point
	Summary point
	Start milestone point
	Finish milestone point

**Leader Civil Engineering Corp. Ltd.**  
**Contract No. DC/2009/13**  
**Construction of Sewage Treatment Works at YSW & SKW**  
**3-month Rolling Programme (May 2013 - July 2013)**

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
30/04/13	Revision 0	RH	VC



Activity ID	Description	Original Duration	Percent Complete	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Predecessors	Successors	2013				
											APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	
E&M3300	Install FS Equipment	161	0	14/01/14	24/06/14	24/12/13	02/06/14	-22d	E&M3160, E&M3250, SKW1451	E&M3331, E&M3359					
E&M3310	Hydraulic Tests of Pipeworks	90	0	15/03/14	13/06/14	06/03/14	03/06/14	-10d	E&M3250	E&M3359					
E&M3311	Cabling Works	47	0	14/05/14	30/06/14	17/04/14	02/06/14	-28d	E&M3170, E&M3230, E&M3260, E&M3261, E&M3270, SKW1301,	E&M3331, E&M3359					
E&M3320	Cabling Works for Dewatering Equipment	47	0	20/04/14	06/06/14	27/03/14	12/05/14	-25d	E&M3190, E&M3210, E&M3220, E&M3230, E&M3240, E&M3261	E&M3321					
E&M3321	Insulation Tests of Cables and Cable Termination	21	0	06/06/14	27/06/14	13/05/14	02/06/14	-25d	E&M3320	E&M3331					
E&M3331	Energization	1	0	13/07/14	14/07/14	03/06/14	03/06/14	-41d	E&M3291, E&M3300, E&M3311,	E&M3359					
E&M3359	Functional and Performance Tests of Equipment	35	0	14/07/14	18/08/14	04/06/14	08/07/14	-41d	E&M3291, E&M3300, E&M3310, E&M3311, E&M3331, SKW1241,	E&M3360					
E&M3360	T&C Period	91	0	18/08/14	17/11/14	09/07/14	07/10/14	-41d	E&M0340, E&M3359, SKW0722, SKW15112	E&M3370, KD0090					
E&M3370	Trial Operation Period	456	0	17/11/14	16/02/16	25/07/15	13/01/17	250d	E&M3360						
<b>Rising Main</b>															
SKW1481	Subm, Approval & Delivery of DI pipes	120	100	17/05/10 A	13/09/10 A	17/05/10 A	13/09/10 A		KD0020	SKW1501					
SKW1501	LCS (ChB0+00 - ChB1+20)	300	100	14/09/10 A	10/07/11 A	14/09/10 A	10/07/11 A		PRE0100, SKW1481	SKW1521					
SKW1521	Twin DN150 DI Rising Main (ChB0+00 - ChA4+55)	250	85	11/07/11 A	06/06/13	11/07/11 A	07/10/14	489d	SKW1501	KD0090					
<b>Section W8 - Landscape Softworks in All Portions</b>															
SKW1591	Tree Survey	21	100	17/05/10 A	06/06/10 A	17/05/10 A	06/06/10 A		KD0020	SKW1621					
SKW1611	Preservation & Protection of Trees	1053	99	17/05/10 A	10/05/13	17/05/10 A	03/04/13	-37d	KD0020	KD0100, SKW1631					
SKW1621	Transplantation at SKW	90	100	07/06/10 A	04/09/10 A	07/06/10 A	04/09/10 A		SKW1591	KD0100					
<b>Section W9 - Establishment Works in All Portions</b>															
SKW1631	Section W9 - Establishment Works	365	0	10/05/13	10/05/14	04/04/13	03/04/14	-37d	SKW1611	KD0110					

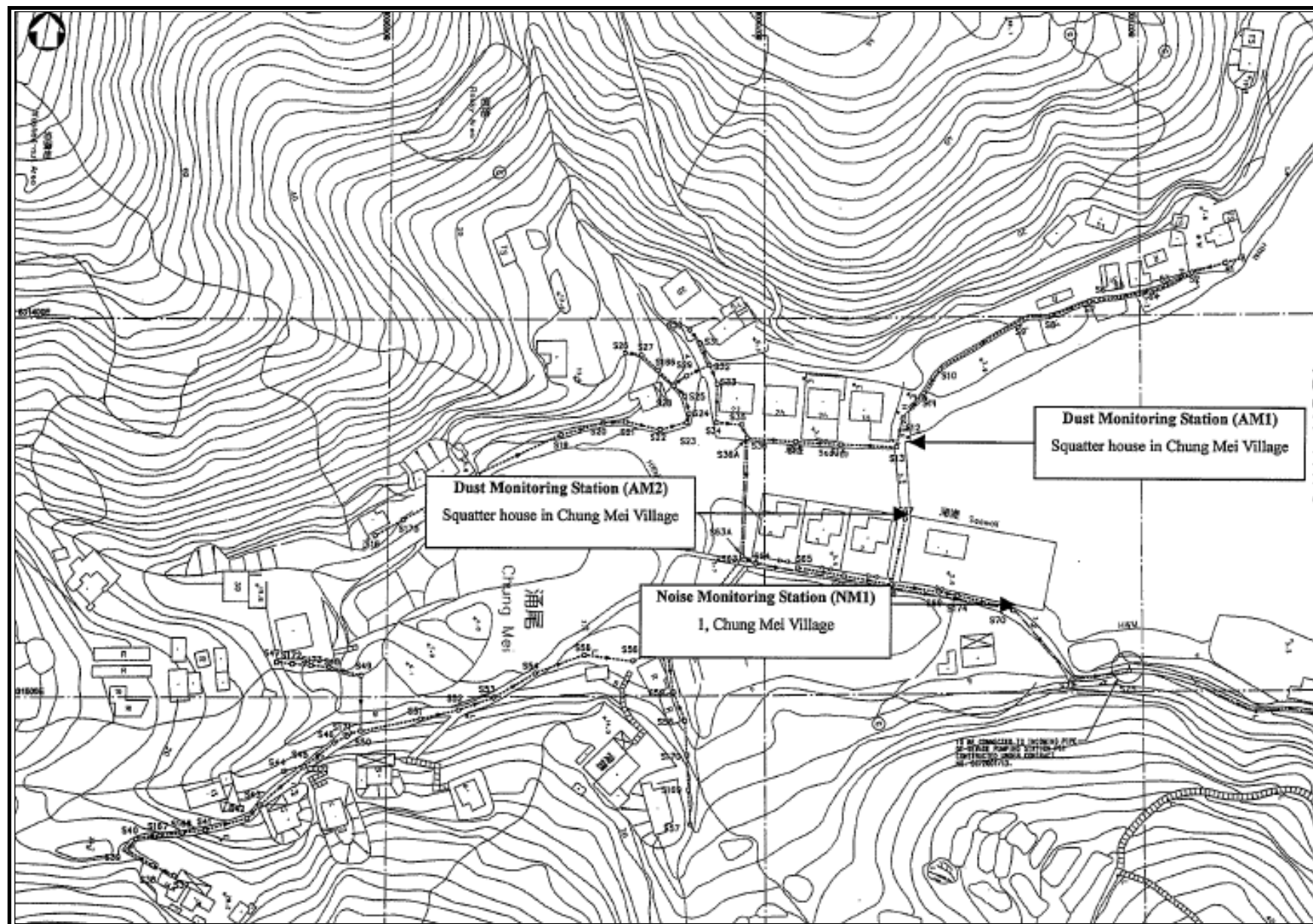
Start date	05/05/10		Early bar
Finish date	13/01/17		Progress bar
Data date	30/04/13		Critical bar
Run date	20/05/13		Summary bar
Page number	11A		Progress point
c Primavera Systems, Inc.			Critical point
			Summary point
			Start milestone point
			Finish milestone point

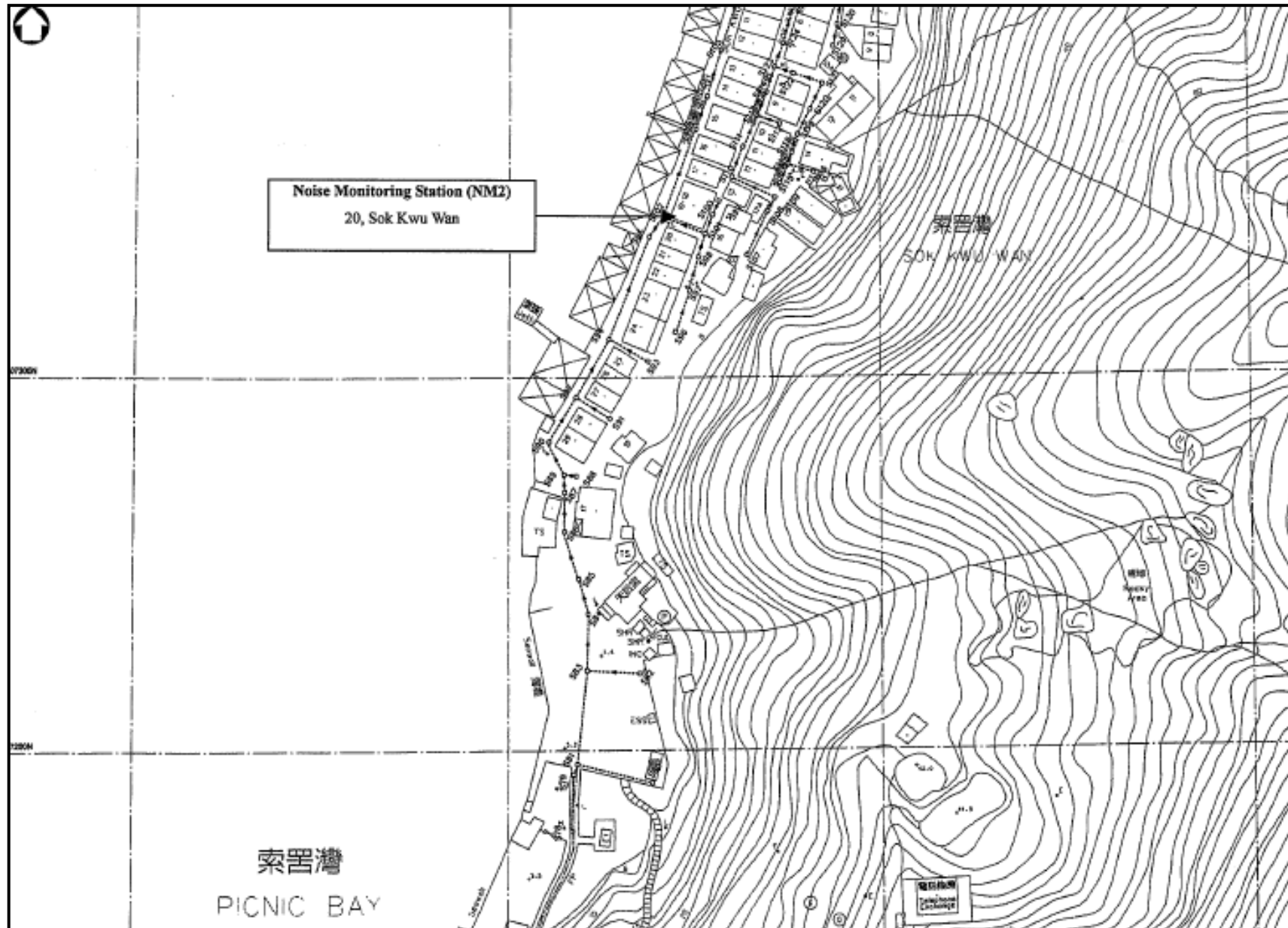
**Leader Civil Engineering Corp. Ltd.**  
**Contract No. DC/2009/13**  
**Construction of Sewage Treatment Works at YSW & SKW**  
**3-month Rolling Programme (May 2013 - July 2013)**

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
30/04/13	Revision 0	RH	VC

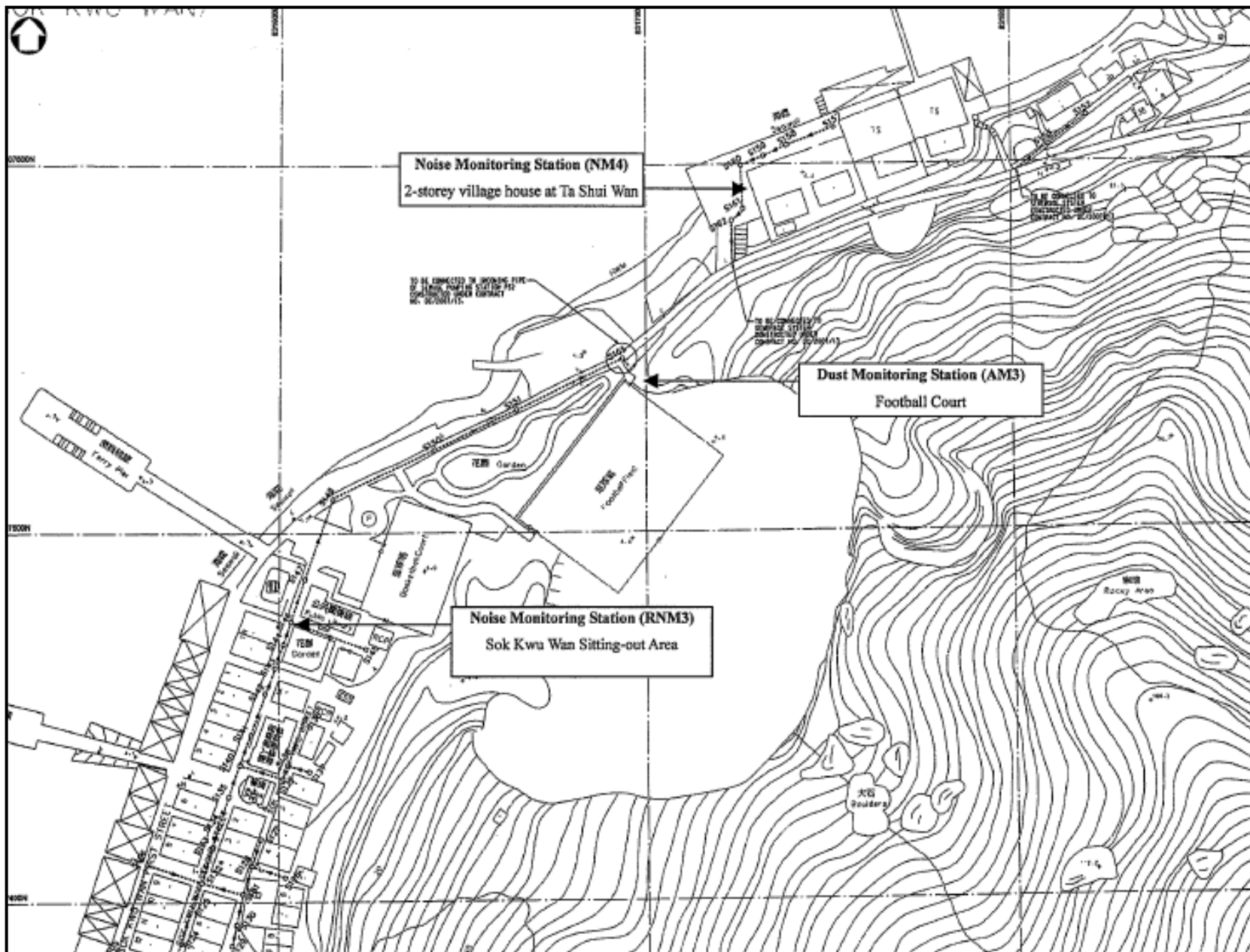
## **Appendix D**

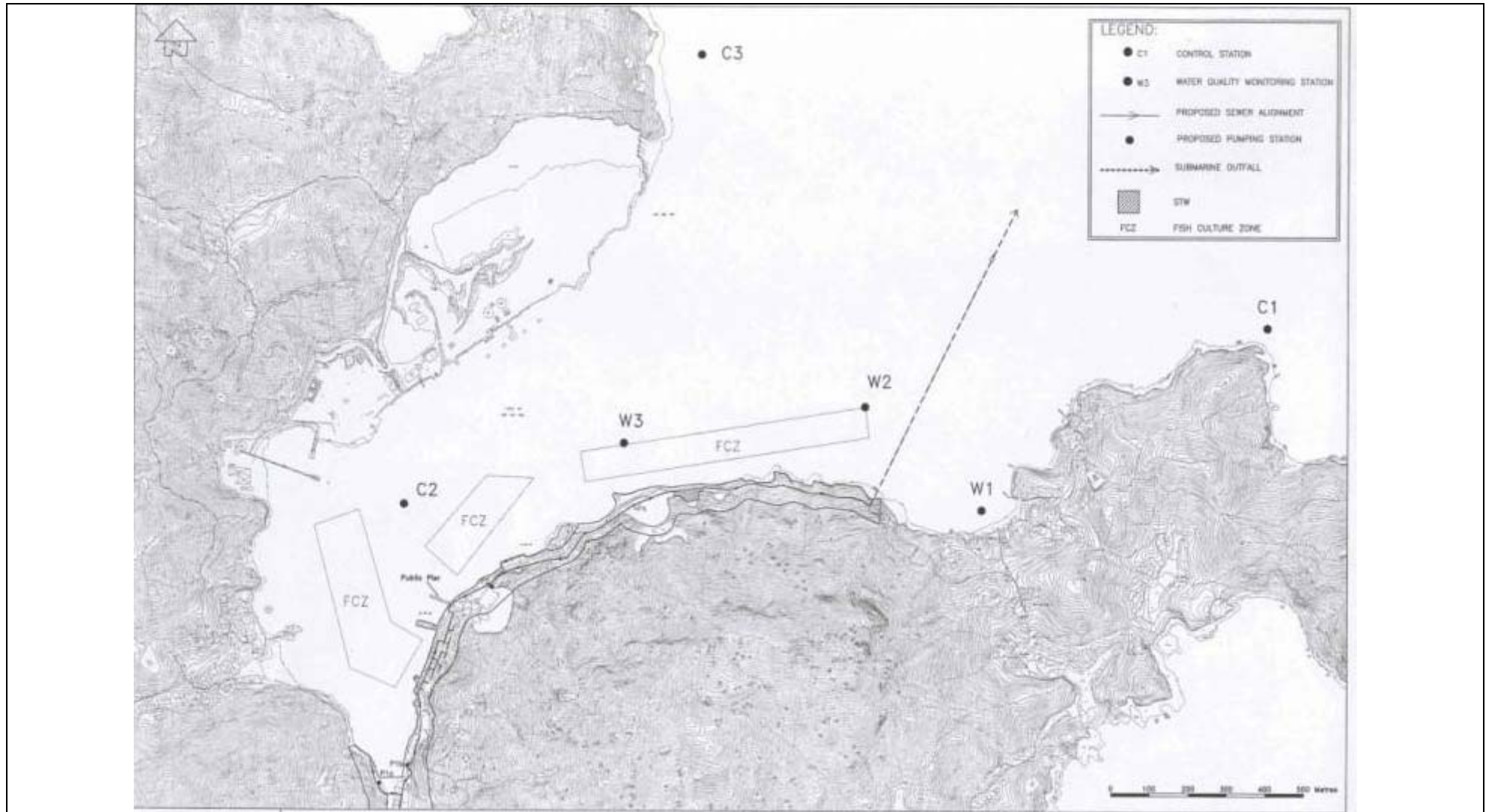
### **Location of Monitoring Stations (Air Quality / Construction Noise / Water Quality)**













**Appendix E**

**Monitoring Equipments Calibration Certificate**

## TSP SAMPLER CALIBRATION CALCULATION SPREADSHEET

Location : Squatter house in Chung Mei Village	Date of Calibration: 27-Apr-13
Location ID : AM1	Next Calibration Date: 27-Jun-13
	Technician: Mr. Ben Tam

### CONDITIONS

Sea Level Pressure (hPa)	1012.8	Corrected Pressure (mm Hg)	759.6
Temperature (°C)	21.5	Temperature (K)	295

### CALIBRATION ORIFICE

Make-> TISCH	Qstd Slope -> 2.02742
Model-> 5025A	Qstd Intercept -> -0.02027
Serial # -> 1483	

### CALIBRATION

Plate No.	H2O (L) (in)	H2O (R) (in)	H2O (in)	Qstd (m3/min)	I (chart)	IC corrected	LINEAR REGRESSION
18	5.1	5.1	10.2	1.594	55	55.64	Slope = 27.2046 Intercept = 11.4614 Corr. coeff. = 0.9977
13	4	4	8	1.413	49	49.57	
10	3.1	3.1	6.2	1.245	44	44.51	
7	1.7	1.7	3.4	0.925	36	36.42	
5	1.0	1.0	2	0.711	31	31.36	

**Calculations :**

$$Qstd = 1/m[\text{Sqrt}(H2O(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta))-b]$$

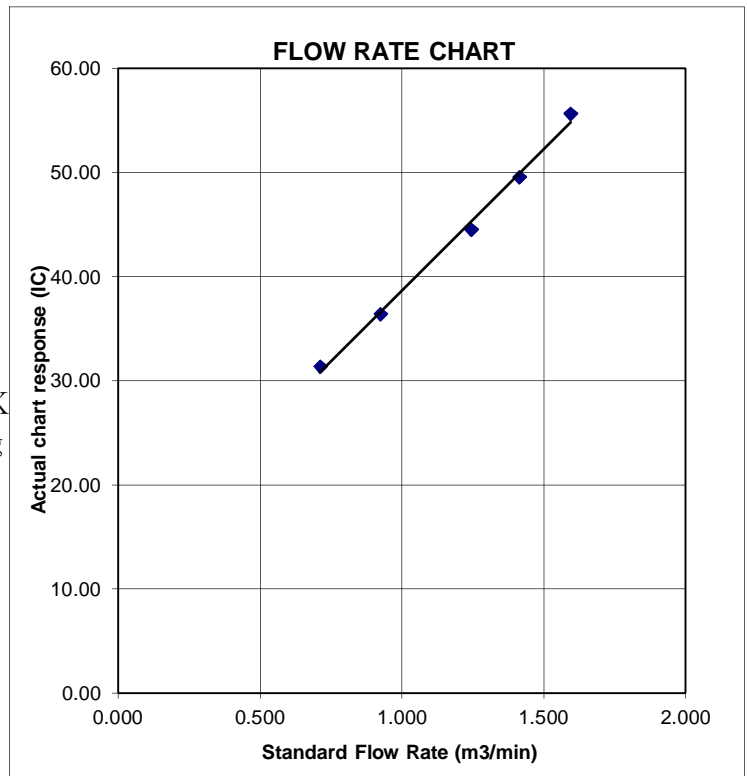
$$IC = I[\text{Sqrt}(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)]$$

Qstd = standard flow rate  
 IC = corrected chart responses  
 I = actual chart response  
 m = calibrator Qstd slope  
 b = calibrator Qstd intercept  
 Ta = actual temperature during calibration ( deg K)  
 Pstd = actual pressure during calibration ( mm Hg)

**For subsequent calculation of sampler flow:**

$$1/m(( I )[\text{Sqrt}(298/Tav)(Pav/760)]-b)$$

m = sampler slope  
 b = sampler intercept  
 I = chart response  
 Tav = daily average temperature  
 Pav = daily average pressure



## TSP SAMPLER CALIBRATION CALCULATION SPREADSHEET

Location : Squatter house in Chung Mei Village  
 Location ID : AM2

Date of Calibration: 27-Apr-13  
 Next Calibration Date: 27-Jun-13  
 Technician: Mr. Ben Tam

### CONDITIONS

Sea Level Pressure (hPa)	1012.8	Corrected Pressure (mm Hg)	759.6
Temperature (°C)	21.5	Temperature (K)	295

### CALIBRATION ORIFICE

Make->	TISCH	Qstd Slope ->	2.02742
Model->	5025A	Qstd Intercept ->	-0.02027
Serial # ->	1483		

### CALIBRATION

Plate No.	H2O (L) (in)	H2O (R) (in)	H2O (in)	Qstd (m3/min)	I (chart)	IC corrected	LINEAR REGRESSION
18	5.8	5.8	11.6	1.699	59	59.69	Slope = 27.7243 Intercept = 12.1897 Corr. coeff. = 0.9994
13	4.1	4.1	8.2	1.430	51	51.59	
10	3.1	3.1	6.2	1.245	46	46.53	
7	1.7	1.7	3.4	0.925	37	37.43	
5	0.9	0.9	1.8	0.675	31	31.36	

**Calculations :**

$$Qstd = 1/m[\text{Sqrt}(H2O(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta))-b]$$

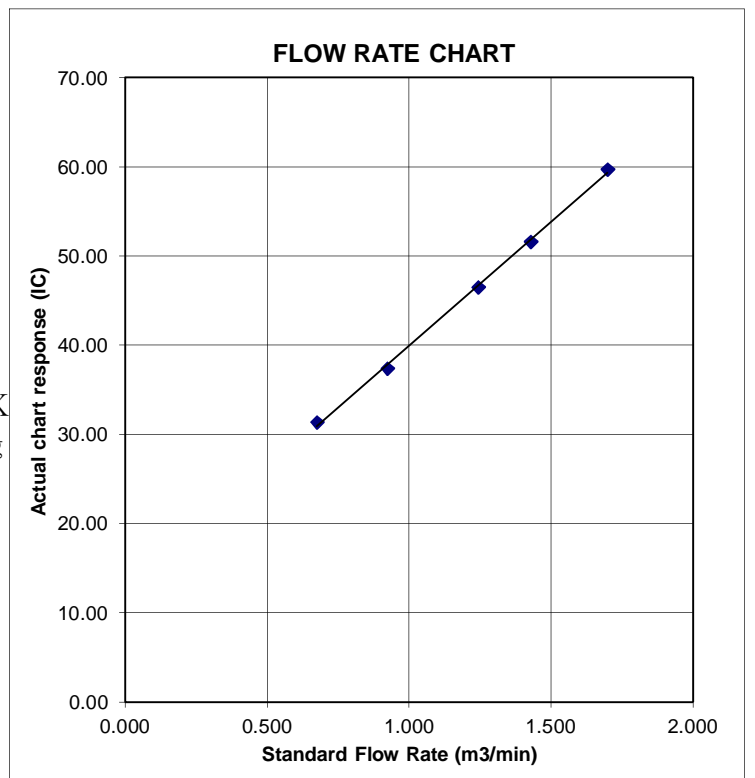
$$IC = I[\text{Sqrt}(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)]$$

Qstd = standard flow rate  
 IC = corrected chart responses  
 I = actual chart response  
 m = calibrator Qstd slope  
 b = calibrator Qstd intercept  
 Ta = actual temperature during calibration ( deg K)  
 Pstd = actual pressure during calibration ( mm Hg)

**For subsequent calculation of sampler flow:**

$$1/m(( I )[\text{Sqrt}(298/Tav)(Pav/760)]-b)$$

m = sampler slope  
 b = sampler intercept  
 I = chart response  
 Tav = daily average temperature  
 Pav = daily average pressure



## TSP SAMPLER CALIBRATION CALCULATION SPREADSHEET

Location : Football court  
 Location ID : AM3

Date of Calibration: 27-Apr-13  
 Next Calibration Date: 27-Jun-13  
 Technician: Mr. Ben Tam

### CONDITIONS

Sea Level Pressure (hPa)	1012.8	Corrected Pressure (mm Hg)	759.6
Temperature (°C)	21.5	Temperature (K)	295

### CALIBRATION ORIFICE

Make->	TISCH	Qstd Slope ->	2.02742
Model->	5025A	Qstd Intercept ->	-0.02027
Serial # ->	1483		

### CALIBRATION

Plate No.	H2O (L) (in)	H2O (R) (in)	H2O (in)	Qstd (m3/min)	I (chart)	IC corrected	LINEAR REGRESSION
18	5.2	5.2	10.4	1.610	49	49.57	Slope = 28.3320 Intercept = 3.2643 Corr. coeff. = 0.9980
13	4	4	8	1.413	42	42.49	
10	2.8	2.8	5.6	1.184	36	36.42	
7	1.6	1.6	3.2	0.897	29	29.34	
5	1.0	1.0	2	0.711	23	23.27	

**Calculations :**

$$Qstd = 1/m[\text{Sqrt}(H2O(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta))-b]$$

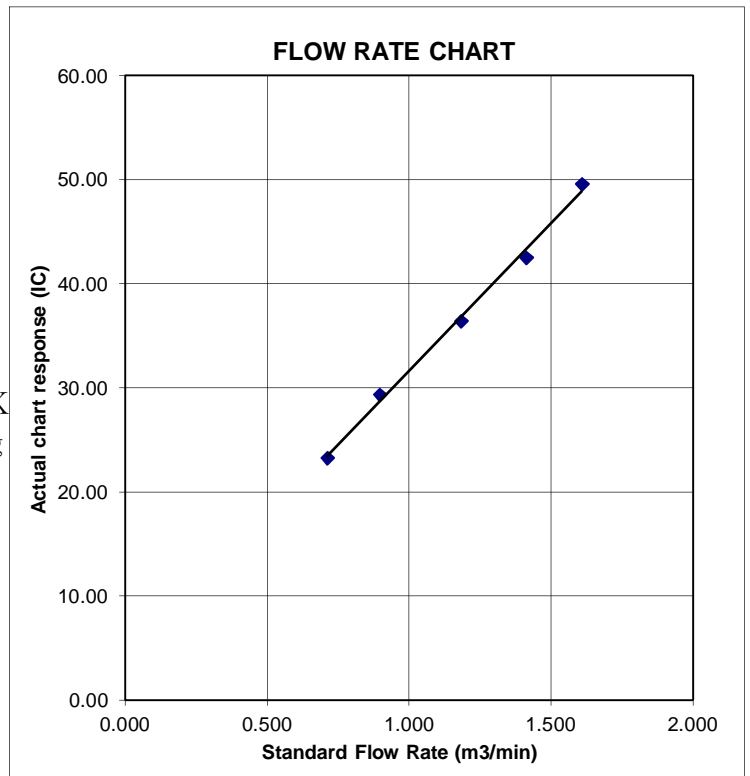
$$IC = I[\text{Sqrt}(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)]$$

Qstd = standard flow rate  
 IC = corrected chart responses  
 I = actual chart response  
 m = calibrator Qstd slope  
 b = calibrator Qstd intercept  
 Ta = actual temperature during calibration ( deg K)  
 Pstd = actual pressure during calibration ( mm Hg)

**For subsequent calculation of sampler flow:**

$$1/m(( I )[\text{Sqrt}(298/Tav)(Pav/760)]-b)$$

m = sampler slope  
 b = sampler intercept  
 I = chart response  
 Tav = daily average temperature  
 Pav = daily average pressure





TISCH ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.  
 145 SOUTH MIAMI AVE.  
 VILLAGE OF CLEVELAND, OH 45002  
 513.467.9000  
 877.263.7610 TOLL FREE  
 513.467.9009 FAX  
 WWW.TISCH-ENV.COM

AIR POLLUTION MONITORING EQUIPMENT

ORIFICE TRANSFER STANDARD CERTIFICATION WORKSHEET TE-5025A

Date - May 17, 2012 Roots-meter S/N 0438320 Ta (K) - 294  
 Operator Tisch Orifice I.D. - 1483 Pa (mm) - 754.38

PLATE OR Run #	VOLUME START (m3)	VOLUME STOP (m3)	DIFF VOLUME (m3)	DIFF TIME (min)	METER	ORIFICE
					DIFF Hg (mm)	DIFF H2O (in.)
1	NA	NA	1.00	1.4140	3.2	2.00
2	NA	NA	1.00	0.9960	6.4	4.00
3	NA	NA	1.00	0.8910	7.9	5.00
4	NA	NA	1.00	0.8510	8.7	5.50
5	NA	NA	1.00	0.7020	12.8	8.00

DATA TABULATION

Vstd	(x axis) Qstd	(y axis)	Va	(x axis) Qa	(y axis)
1.0018	0.7085	1.4185	0.9957	0.7042	0.8829
0.9976	1.0016	2.0061	0.9915	0.9955	1.2486
0.9955	1.1173	2.2429	0.9894	1.1105	1.3959
0.9945	1.1686	2.3524	0.9884	1.1615	1.4641
0.9890	1.4088	2.8371	0.9830	1.4003	1.7657
Qstd slope (m) = 2.02742			Qa slope (m) = 1.26953		
intercept (b) = -0.02027			intercept (b) = -0.01262		
coefficient (r) = 0.99996			coefficient (r) = 0.99996		
y axis = $\sqrt{H_2O(Pa/760)(298/Ta)}$			y axis = $\sqrt{H_2O(Ta/Pa)}$		

CALCULATIONS

Vstd = Diff. Vol [(Pa-Diff. Hg)/760] (298/Ta)  
 Qstd = Vstd/Time

Va = Diff Vol [(Pa-Diff Hg)/Pa]  
 Qa = Va/Time

For subsequent flow rate calculations:

Qstd = 1/m{ [SQRT (H2O (Pa/760) (298/Ta))] - b }  
 Qa = 1/m{ [SQRT H2O (Ta/Pa)] - b }

## Equipment Calibration Record

### Equipment Calibrated:

Type: Dust Trak Model 8520  
 Manufacturer: TSI  
 Serial No. 21060  
 Equipment Ref: EQ021

### Standard Equipment:

Standard Equipment: Higher Volume Sampler  
 Location & Location ID: Block A of Government Dockyard Offices  
 Equipment Ref: AM8  
 Last Calibration Date: 20-Jul-12

### Equipment Calibration Results:

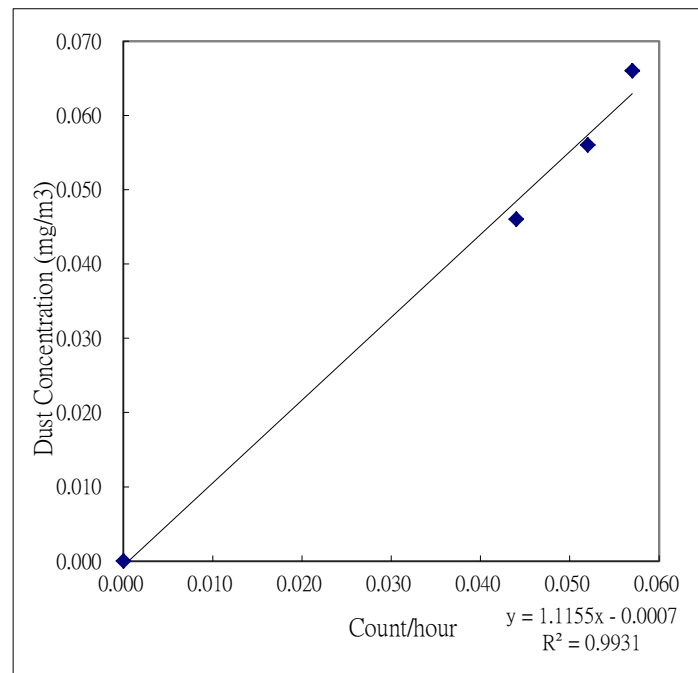
Calibration Date: 6-Aug-12

Hour	Time	Temp °C	RH %	Dust Concentration in mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
				(Standard Equipment)	(Calibrated Equipment)
1	9:00 ~ 10:00	29.8	84	0.052	0.056
1	10:05 ~ 11:05	30.2	84	0.057	0.066
1	11:10 ~ 12:10	30.9	84	0.044	0.046

Sensitivity Adjustment Zero Calibration (Before Calibration) 0 (mg/m<sup>3</sup>)  
 Sensitivity Adjustment Zero Calibration (After Calibration) 0 (mg/m<sup>3</sup>)

### Linear Regression of Y or X

Slope: 1.1155  
 Correlation Coefficient 0.9931



Operator : Ray Cheung

Signature : *Ray*

Date : 8/8/2012

QC Reviewer Ben Tam

Signature : *[Signature]*

Date : 8/8/2012



## Equipment Calibration Record

### Equipment Calibrated:

Type: Dust Trak Model 8520  
 Manufacturer: TSI  
 Serial No. 23079  
 Equipment Ref: EQ064

### Standard Equipment:

Standard Equipment: Higher Volume Sampler  
 Location & Location ID: Block A of Government Dockyard Offices  
 Equipment Ref: AM8  
 Last Calibration Date: 20-Jul-12

### Equipment Calibration Results:

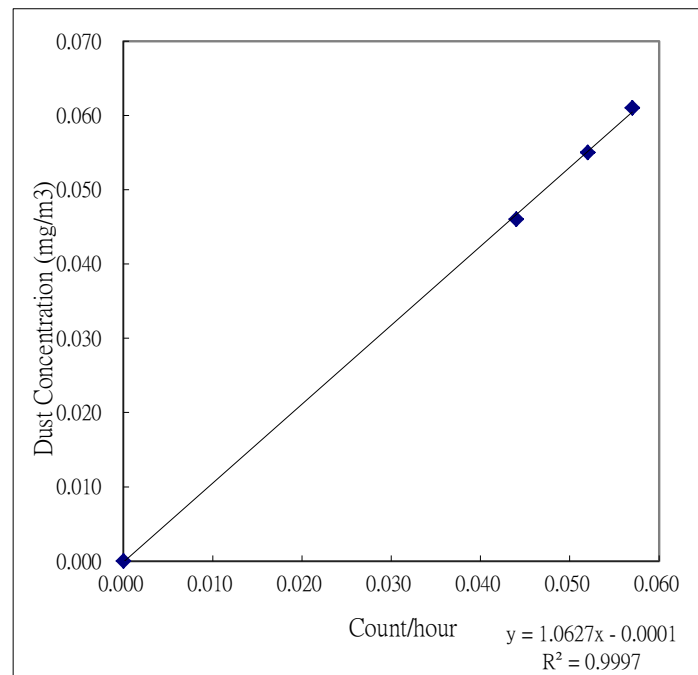
Calibration Date: 6-Aug-12

Hour	Time	Temp °C	RH %	Dust Concentration in mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
				(Standard Equipment)	(Calibrated Equipment)
1	9:00 ~ 10:00	29.8	84	0.052	0.055
1	10:05 ~ 11:05	30.2	84	0.057	0.061
1	11:10 ~ 12:10	30.9	84	0.044	0.046

Sensitivity Adjustment Zero Calibration (Before Calibration) 0 (mg/m<sup>3</sup>)  
 Sensitivity Adjustment Zero Calibration (After Calibration) 0 (mg/m<sup>3</sup>)

### Linear Regression of Y or X

Slope: 1.0627  
 Correlation Coefficient 0.9997



Operator : Ray Cheung

Signature : *Ray*

Date : 8/8/2012

QC Reviewer Ben Tam

Signature : *[Signature]*

Date : 8/8/2012



# Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C132568  
證書編號

**ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目 (Job No. / 序引編號 : IC13-0878)**

Description / 儀器名稱 : Integrating Sound Level Meter (EQ006)  
Manufacturer / 製造商 : Brüel & Kjær  
Model No. / 型號 : 2238  
Serial No. / 編號 : 2285762  
Supplied By / 委託者 : Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting  
Unit A, 20/F., Gold King Industrial Building,  
35-41 Tai Lin Pai Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.

**TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件**

Temperature / 溫度 :  $(23 \pm 2)^\circ\text{C}$       Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 :  $(55 \pm 20)\%$   
Line Voltage / 電壓 : ---

**TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範**

Calibration check

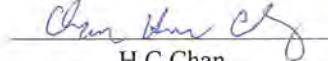
**DATE OF TEST / 測試日期** : 27 April 2013

**TEST RESULTS / 測試結果**

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.  
All results are within manufacturer's specification.  
The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Agilent Technologies, USA
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA
- Rohde & Schwarz Laboratory, Germany

Tested By :   
測試 H C Chan

Certified By :   
核證 K C Lee

Date of Issue : 30 April 2013  
簽發日期

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室書面批准。

# Certificate of Calibration

## 校正證書

Certificate No. : C132568  
證書編號

1. The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.
2. Self-calibration using laboratory acoustic calibrator was performed before the test from 6.1.1.2 to 6.4.
3. The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.
4. Test equipment :

Equipment ID	Description	Certificate No.
CL280	40 MHz Arbitrary Waveform Generator	C130019
CL281	Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator	DC110233

5. Test procedure : MA101N.

6. Results :

### 6.1 Sound Pressure Level

#### 6.1.1 Reference Sound Pressure Level

##### 6.1.1.1 Before Self-calibration

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	
50 - 130	L <sub>AFF</sub>	A	F	94.00	1	93.6

##### 6.1.1.2 After Self-calibration

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 60651 Type 1 Spec. (dB)
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)		
50 - 130	L <sub>AFF</sub>	A	F	94.00	1	94.0	± 0.7

##### 6.1.2 Linearity

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	
50 - 130	L <sub>AFF</sub>	A	F	94.00	1	94.0 (Ref.)
				104.00		104.0
				114.00		114.0

IEC 60651 Type 1 Spec. : ± 0.4 dB per 10 dB step and ± 0.7 dB for overall different.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載按正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室書面批准。



# Certificate of Calibration

## 校正證書

Certificate No. : C132568  
證書編號

### 6.2 Time Weighting

#### 6.2.1 Continuous Signal

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 60651 Type 1 Spec. (dB)
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)		
50 - 130	L <sub>AFP</sub>	A	F	94.00	1	94.0	Ref.
	L <sub>ASP</sub>		S			94.0	± 0.1
	L <sub>AIP</sub>		I			94.1	± 0.1

#### 6.2.2 Tone Burst Signal (2 kHz)

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 60651 Type 1 Spec. (dB)
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Burst Duration		
30 - 110	L <sub>AFP</sub>	A	F	106.0	Continuous	106.0	Ref.
	L <sub>AFMax</sub>				200 ms	104.9	-1.0 ± 1.0
	L <sub>ASP</sub>	S	Continuous		106.0	Ref.	
	L <sub>ASMax</sub>		500 ms		101.9	-4.1 ± 1.0	

### 6.3 Frequency Weighting

#### 6.3.1 A-Weighting

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 60651 Type 1 Spec. (dB)
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq.		
50 - 130	L <sub>AFP</sub>	A	F	94.00	31.5 Hz	55.1	-39.4 ± 1.5
					63 Hz	67.9	-26.2 ± 1.5
					125 Hz	77.8	-16.1 ± 1.0
					250 Hz	85.3	-8.6 ± 1.0
					500 Hz	90.7	-3.2 ± 1.0
					1 kHz	94.0	Ref.
					2 kHz	95.2	+1.2 ± 1.0
					4 kHz	95.0	+1.0 ± 1.0
					8 kHz	92.9	-1.1 (+1.5 ; -3.0)
					12.5 kHz	89.8	-4.3 (+3.0 ; -6.0)

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室書面批准。

# Certificate of Calibration

## 校正證書

Certificate No. : C132568  
證書編號

### 6.3.2 C-Weighting

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 60651 Type 1 Spec. (dB)
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq.		
50 - 130	L <sub>CFP</sub>	C	F	94.00	31.5 Hz	91.4	-3.0 ± 1.5
					63 Hz	93.3	-0.8 ± 1.5
					125 Hz	93.8	-0.2 ± 1.0
					250 Hz	94.0	0.0 ± 1.0
					500 Hz	94.0	0.0 ± 1.0
					1 kHz	94.0	Ref.
					2 kHz	93.8	-0.2 ± 1.0
					4 kHz	93.2	-0.8 ± 1.0
					8 kHz	90.9	-3.0 (+1.5 ; -3.0)
					12.5 kHz	87.8	-6.2 (+3.0 ; -6.0)

### 6.4 Time Averaging

UUT Setting				Applied Value					UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 60804 Type 1 Spec. (dB)
Range (dB)	Parameter	Frequency Weighting	Integrating Time	Frequency (kHz)	Burst Duration (ms)	Burst Duty Factor	Burst Level (dB)	Equivalent Level (dB)		
30 - 110	L <sub>Aeq</sub>	A	10 sec.	4	1	1/10	110.0	100	100.0	± 0.5
								90	89.8	± 0.5
			60 sec.					80	79.4	± 1.0
								70	69.2	± 1.0

Remarks : - Mfr's Spec. : IEC 60651 Type 1 & IEC 60804 Type 1

- Uncertainties of Applied Value :

94 dB : 31.5 Hz - 125 Hz	: ± 0.35 dB
250 Hz - 500 Hz	: ± 0.30 dB
1 kHz	: ± 0.20 dB
2 kHz - 4 kHz	: ± 0.35 dB
8 kHz	: ± 0.45 dB
12.5 kHz	: ± 0.70 dB
104 dB : 1 kHz	: ± 0.10 dB (Ref. 94 dB)
114 dB : 1 kHz	: ± 0.10 dB (Ref. 94 dB)
Burst equivalent level	: ± 0.2 dB (Ref. 110 dB continuous sound level)

- The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

#### Note :

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書請先獲本實驗室書面批准。





# Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C132228  
證書編號

**ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目 (Job No. / 序引編號 : IC13-0878)**

Description / 儀器名稱 : Acoustical Calibrator (EQ081)  
Manufacturer / 製造商 : Brüel & Kjær  
Model No. / 型號 : 4231  
Serial No. / 編號 : 2326408  
Supplied By / 委託者 : Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting  
Unit A, 20/F., Gold King Industrial Building,  
35-41 Tai Lin Pai Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.

**TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件**

Temperature / 溫度 :  $(23 \pm 2)^{\circ}\text{C}$       Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 :  $(55 \pm 20)\%$   
Line Voltage / 電壓 : ---

**TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範**

Calibration check

**DATE OF TEST / 測試日期** : 15 April 2013

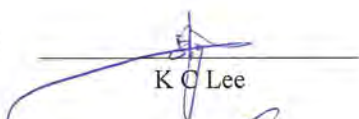
**TEST RESULTS / 測試結果**

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.  
All results are within manufacturer's specification.  
The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

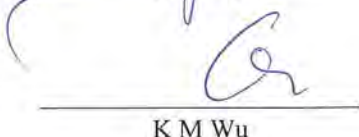
The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Rohde & Schwarz Laboratory, Germany
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA
- Agilent Technologies, USA

Tested By  
測試

  
K C Lee

Certified By  
核證

  
K M Wu

Date of Issue : 16 April 2013  
簽發日期

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準，局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室書面批准。



# Certificate of Calibration

## 校正證書

Certificate No. : C132228  
證書編號

- The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours before the commencement of the test.
- The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.
- Test equipment :

<u>Equipment ID</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Certificate No.</u>
CL130	Universal Counter	C123541
CL281	Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator	DC110233
TST150A	Measuring Amplifier	C120886

- Test procedure : MA100N.

- Results :

### 5.1 Sound Level Accuracy

UUT Nominal Value	Measured Value (dB)	Mfr's Spec. (dB)	Uncertainty of Measured Value (dB)
94 dB, 1 kHz	94.0	± 0.2	± 0.2
114 dB, 1 kHz	114.0		

### 5.2 Frequency Accuracy

UUT Nominal Value (kHz)	Measured Value (kHz)	Mfr's Spec.	Uncertainty of Measured Value (Hz)
1	1.000 0	1 kHz ± 0.1 %	± 0.1

Remark : The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

### Note :

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室書面批准。

Sun Creation Engineering Limited – Calibration & Testing Laboratory

c/o 4/F, Tsing Shan Wan Exchange Building, 1 Hing On Lane, Tuen Mun, New Territories, Hong Kong

輝創工程有限公司 - 校正及檢測實驗室

c/o 香港新界屯門興安里一號青山灣機樓四樓

Tel/電話: 2927 2606 Fax/傳真: 2744 8986 E-mail/電郵: callab@suncreation.com Website/網址: www.suncreation.com





## ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd

### REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION

**CONTACT:** MR BEN TAM  
**CLIENT:** ACTION UNITED ENVIRO SERVICES  
**ADDRESS:** RM A 20/F., GOLDEN KING IND BLDG,  
NO. 35-41 TAI LIN PAI ROAD,  
KWAI CHUNG,  
N.T., HONG KONG

**WORK ORDER:** HK1309651  
**LABORATORY:** HONG KONG  
**DATE RECEIVED:** 11/04/2013  
**DATE OF ISSUE:** 17/04/2013

**PROJECT:** --

#### COMMENTS

It is certified that the item under calibration/checking has been calibrated/checked by corresponding calibrated equipment in the laboratory.

Maximum Tolerance and calibration frequency stated in the report, unless otherwise stated, the internal acceptance criteria of ALS will be followed.

Scope of Test: Dissolved Oxygen, Turbidity, pH, Salinity and Temperature  
Equipment Type: SONDE  
Brand Name: YSI  
Model No.: YSI 6820 / 650MDS  
Serial No.: 02J0912/02K0788 AA  
Equipment No.: --  
Date of Calibration: 16 April, 2013

#### NOTES

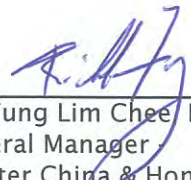
This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this batch number. Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

#### ISSUING LABORATORY: HONG KONG

##### Address

ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd  
11/F Chung Shun Knitting Centre  
1-3 Wing Yip Street  
Kwai Chung  
HONG KONG

**Phone:** 852-2610 1044  
**Fax:** 852-2610 2021  
**Email:** [hongkong@alsglobal.com](mailto:hongkong@alsglobal.com)

  
Mr. Fung Lim Chee Richard  
General Manager  
Greater China & Hong Kong

*This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.*

Page 1 of 2

# REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK / CALIBRATION

**Work Order:** HK1309651  
**Date of Issue:** 17/04/2013  
**Client:** ACTION UNITED ENVIRO SERVICES



**Equipment Type:** SONDE  
**Brand Name:** YSI  
**Model No.:** YSI 6820 / 650MDS  
**Serial No.:** 02J0912/02K0788 AA  
**Equipment No.:** --  
**Date of Calibration:** 16 April, 2013      **Date of next Calibration:** 16 July, 2013

**Parameters:**

**Dissolved Oxygen**

**Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 4500O: G**

Expected Reading (mg/L)	Displayed Reading (mg/L)	Tolerance (mg/L)
5.51	7.86	2.35
8.65	8.66	0.01
Tolerance Limit (±mg/L)		0.20

**pH Value**

**Method Ref: APHA 21st Ed. 4500H:B**

Expected Reading (pH Unit)	Displayed Reading (pH Unit)	Tolerance (pH unit)
4.0	3.98	-0.02
7.0	6.92	-0.08
10.0	9.97	-0.03
Tolerance Limit (±pH unit)		0.20

**Salinity**

**Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 2520B**

Expected Reading (NTU)	Displayed Reading (NTU)	Tolerance (%)
0	0.08	--
10	10.83	8.3
20	21.15	5.7
30	32.28	7.6
Tolerance Limit (±%)		10.0

**Temperature**

**Method Ref: Section 6 of International Accreditation New Zealand Technical Guide No. 3 Second edition March 2008: Working Thermometer Calibration Procedure.**

Expected Reading (°C)	Displayed Reading (°C)	Tolerance (°C)
12.0	11.40	-0.6
23.0	22.54	-0.5
42.5	42.68	0.2
Tolerance Limit (±°C)		2.0

**Turbidity**

**Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 2130B**

Expected Reading (NTU)	Displayed Reading (NTU)	Tolerance (%)
0	-0.2	--
40	42.6	6.5
80	78.0	-2.5
400	435.5	8.9
800	782.9	-2.1
Tolerance Limit (±%)		10.0

Remark: "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration / checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

Mr. Fung Lim Chee, Richard  
 General Manager -  
 Greater China & Hong Kong

## **Appendix F**

### **Event/Action Plan**



### Air Quality

EVENT	ACTION	IC(E)	ER	CONTRACTOR
ACTION LEVEL				
1. Exceedance for one sample	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures;</li> <li>2. Inform IC(E) and ER;</li> <li>3. Repeat measurement to confirm finding;</li> <li>4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET;</li> <li>2. Check Contractor's working method.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Notify Contractor.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Rectify any unacceptable practice;</li> <li>2. Amend working methods if appropriate.</li> </ol>
2. Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Identify source;</li> <li>2. Inform IC(E) and ER;</li> <li>3. Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures;</li> <li>4. Repeat measurements to confirm findings;</li> <li>5. Increase monitoring frequency to daily;</li> <li>6. Discuss with IC(E) and Contractor on remedial actions required;</li> <li>7. If exceedance continues, arrange meeting with IC(E) and ER;</li> <li>8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET;</li> <li>2. Check Contractor's working method;</li> <li>3. Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures;</li> <li>4. Advise the ET on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures;</li> <li>5. Supervise Implementation of remedial measures.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing;</li> <li>2. Notify Contractor;</li> <li>3. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Submit proposals for remedial to ER within 3 working days of notification;</li> <li>2. Implement the agreed proposals;</li> <li>3. Amend proposal if appropriate.</li> </ol>
LIMIT LEVEL				
1. Exceedance for one sample	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures;</li> <li>2. Inform ER, Contractor and EPD;</li> <li>3. Repeat measurement to confirm finding;</li> <li>4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily;</li> <li>5. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IC(E), EPD and ER informed of the results.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET;</li> <li>2. Check Contractor's working method;</li> <li>3. Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures;</li> <li>4. Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures;</li> <li>5. Supervise implementation of remedial measures.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing;</li> <li>2. Notify Contractor;</li> <li>3. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance;</li> <li>2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IC(E) within 3 working days of notification;</li> <li>3. Implement the agreed proposals;</li> <li>4. Amend proposal if appropriate.</li> </ol>
2. Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Notify IC(E), ER, Contractor and EPD;</li> <li>2. Identify source;</li> <li>3. Repeat measurement to confirm findings;</li> <li>4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily;</li> <li>5. Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented;</li> <li>6. Arrange meeting with IC(E) and ER to discuss the remedial actions to be taken;</li> <li>7. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IC(E), EPD and ER informed of the results;</li> <li>8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Discuss amongst ER, ET, and Contractor on the potential remedial actions;</li> <li>2. Review Contractor's remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly;</li> <li>3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing;</li> <li>2. Notify Contractor;</li> <li>3. In consolidation with the IC(E), agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented;</li> <li>4. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented;</li> <li>5. If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance;</li> <li>2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IC(E) within 3 working days of notification;</li> <li>3. Implement the agreed proposals;</li> <li>4. Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control;</li> <li>5. Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated.</li> </ol>

### Construction Noise

EVENT	ACTION	IC(E)	ER	CONTRACTOR
	<b>ET</b>	<b>IC(E)</b>	<b>ER</b>	<b>CONTRACTOR</b>
Action Level	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Notify IC(E) and Contractor;</li> <li>2. Carry out investigation;</li> <li>3. Report the results of investigation to the IC(E), ER and Contractor;</li> <li>4. Discuss with the Contractor and formulate remedial measures;</li> <li>5. Increase monitoring frequency to check mitigation effectiveness</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Review the analysed results submitted by the ET;</li> <li>2. Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advise the ER accordingly;</li> <li>3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing;</li> <li>2. Notify Contractor;</li> <li>3. Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem;</li> <li>4. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Submit noise mitigation proposals to IC(E);</li> <li>2. Implement noise mitigation proposals.</li> </ol>
Limit Level	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Identify source;</li> <li>2. Inform IC(E), ER, EPD and Contractor;</li> <li>3. Repeat measurements to confirm findings;</li> <li>4. Increase monitoring frequency;</li> <li>5. Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented;</li> <li>6. Inform IC(E), ER and EPD the causes and actions taken for the exceedances;</li> <li>7. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IC(E), EPD and ER informed of the results;</li> <li>8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Discuss amongst ER, ET, and Contractor on the potential remedial actions;</li> <li>2. Review Contractors remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly;</li> <li>3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing;</li> <li>2. Notify Contractor;</li> <li>3. Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem;</li> <li>4. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented;</li> <li>5. If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance;</li> <li>2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IC(E) within 3 working days of notification;</li> <li>3. Implement the agreed proposals;</li> <li>4. Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control;</li> <li>5. Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated.</li> </ol>

### Water Quality

EVENT	ACTION			
	ET	IC(E)	ER	CONTRACTOR
<b>ACTION LEVEL</b>				
1. Exceedance for one sampling day	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Repeat in-situ measurement on the next day of exceedance to confirm findings;</li> <li>2. Identify source(s) of impact;</li> <li>3. Inform ICE, Contractor, ER, EPD and AFCD; and</li> <li>4. Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor's working methods</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Confirm receipt of notification of non-compliance in writing; and</li> <li>2. Notify Contractor</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Information the ER and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing;</li> <li>2. Rectify unacceptable practice; and</li> <li>3. Amend working methods if appropriate</li> </ol>
2. Exceedance for two or more consecutive sampling days	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Same as the above;</li> <li>2. Inform ICE, Contractor, ER, EPD and AFCD;</li> <li>3. Discuss mitigation measures with IC(E), RE and Contractor;</li> <li>4. Ensure well implementation of mitigation measures; and</li> <li>5. Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Action Level</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Same as the above;</li> <li>2. Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial actions;</li> <li>3. Review the proposed mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; and</li> <li>4. Supervise the implementation of mitigation measures.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Discuss with IC(E) on the proposed mitigation measures;</li> <li>2. Ensure well implementation of mitigation measures; and</li> <li>3. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Same as the above;</li> <li>2. Check all plant and equipment and consider changes of working methods;</li> <li>3. Submit proposal of additional mitigation measures to ER within 3 working days of notification and discuss with ET, IC(E), and ER; and</li> <li>4. Implement the agreed mitigation measures</li> </ol>
<b>LIMIT LEVEL</b>				
1. Exceedance for one sampling day	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Repeat in-situ measurement on the next day of exceedance to confirm findings;</li> <li>2. Identify source(s) of impact;</li> <li>3. Inform ICE, Contractor, ER, EPD and AFCD;</li> <li>4. Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; and</li> <li>5. Discuss mitigation measures with IC(E), RE and Contractor</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor's working method</li> <li>2. Discuss with ER and Contractor on possible remedial actions; and</li> <li>3. Review the proposed mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Confirm receipt of notification failure in writing; and</li> <li>2. Discuss with IC(E), ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures; and</li> <li>4. Request Contractor to review the working methods</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Inform the ER and confirm notification of the failure in writing;</li> <li>2. Rectify unacceptable practice;</li> <li>3. Check all plant and equipment and consider changes of working methods; and</li> <li>4. Submit proposal of mitigation measures to ER within 3 working days of notification and discuss with ET and ER</li> </ol>
2. Exceedance for two or more consecutive sampling days	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Same as the above;</li> <li>2. Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; and</li> <li>3. Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Limit Level for two consecutive days</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Same as the above; and</li> <li>2. Supervise the Implementation of mitigation measures</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Same as the above;</li> <li>2. Ensure well implementation of mitigation measures</li> <li>3. Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented; and</li> <li>4. Consider and instruct, if necessary, the Contractor to stow down or to stop all or part of the construction activities until no exceedance of limit level</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Same as the above;</li> <li>2. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance;</li> <li>3. Implement the agreed mitigation measures;</li> <li>4. Resubmit proposals of mitigation measures if problem still not under control; and</li> <li>5. As directed by the Engineer, to slow down or to stop all or part of the construction activities until to no exceedance of Limit Level.</li> </ol>

## **Appendix G**

### **Monitoring Data Sheet**

## 24-hour TSP Monitoring Data Sheet



### Air Quality Monitoring - 24-hour TSP Monitoring data sheet

DATE	SAMPLE NUMBER	ELAPSED TIME			CHART READING			AVG TEMP (oC)	STANDARD			INITIAL FILTER WEIGHT (g)	FINAL FILTER WEIGHT (g)	WEIGHT DUST COLLECTED (g)	DUST 24-hour TSP IN AIR (ug/m <sup>3</sup> )
		INITIAL	FINAL	ACTUAL (min)	MIN	MAX	AVG		AVG PRESS (hPa)	FLOW RATE (m3/min)	AIR VOLUME (std m3)				
<b>24-hour TSP Monitoring Results - AM1</b>															
30-May-13	25530	13534.25	13558.24	1439.40	24	26	25.0	26.9	1007.4	0.49	708	3.6674	3.67	0.0026	4
5-Jun-13	25535	13558.24	13582.23	1439.40	24	26	25.0	27.3	1006.8	0.49	707	3.6653	3.6675	0.0022	3
11-Jun-13	204716	13582.23	13606.22	1439.40	22	24	23.0	27.4	1006.8	0.42	602	3.6662	3.6678	0.0016	3
17-Jun-13	204723	13606.22	13630.21	1439.40	22	24	23.0	28.1	1005.7	0.42	600	3.6683	3.6699	0.0016	3
22-Jun-13	204728	13630.21	13654.2	1439.40	22	24	23.0	28.6	1005.1	0.42	598	3.6642	3.6719	0.0077	13
<b>24-hour TSP Monitoring Results - AM2</b>															
30-May-13	25529	12037.34	12061.33	1439.40	24	26	25.0	26.9	1007.4	0.46	657	3.6625	3.6638	0.0013	2
5-Jun-13	25536	12061.33	12085.32	1439.40	30	32	31.0	27.3	1006.8	0.67	965	3.6575	3.6725	0.0150	16
11-Jun-13	25537	12085.32	12109.31	1439.40	30	32	31.0	27.4	1006.8	0.67	965	3.6567	3.6652	0.0085	9
17-Jun-13	204718	12109.31	12133.3	1439.40	30	32	31.0	28.1	1005.7	0.67	962	3.6632	3.6725	0.0093	10
22-Jun-13	204727	12133.3	12157.29	1439.40	26	30	28.0	28.6	1005.1	0.56	806	3.662	3.6711	0.0091	11
<b>24-hour TSP Monitoring Results - AM3</b>															
30-May-13	25531	7507.28	7531.27	1439.4	30	32	31	26.9	1007.4	0.97	1400	3.6534	3.6645	0.0111	8
5-Jun-13	25534	7531.27	7555.26	1439.4	30	32	31	27.3	1006.8	0.97	1398	3.6565	3.6843	0.0278	20
11-Jun-13	204717	7555.26	7579.25	1439.4	24	28	26	27.4	1006.8	0.80	1146	3.6673	3.6739	0.0066	6
17-Jun-13	204724	7579.25	7603.24	1439.4	30	32	31	28.1	1005.7	0.97	1395	3.6664	3.6794	0.0130	9
22-Jun-13	204729	7603.24	7627.23	1439.4	31	33	32	28.6	1005.1	1.00	1444	3.6681	3.7184	0.0503	35

## Marine Water Quality Monitoring Data Sheet

Contract No. DC/2009/13

Construction of Sewage Treatment Works  
at Yung Shue Wan and Sok Kwu Wan



Sok Kwu Wan

Date 27-May-13

Date / Time	Location	Tide*	Co-ordinates		Water Depth m	Sampling Depth m	Temp °C	DO Conc mg/L	DO Saturation %	Turbidity NTU	Salinity ppt	pH unit	SS mg/l
			East	North									
2013/5/27 13:54	W1	ME	832974	807746	2.4	1.200	26.40	5.60	78.7	1.1	30.26	8.24	1.3
						1.200	26.40	5.52	78.5	1.3	30.31	8.26	
2013/5/27 13:38	W2	ME	832675	807980	12.5	1.000	26.40	5.59	78.7	1.1	30.61	8.22	1.4
						6.250	25.70	5.35	75.1	0.9	34.62	8.16	1.7
						6.250	25.70	5.21	73.1	1.0	34.61	8.19	3.0
						11.500	25.00	5.03	70.5	1.3	35.47	8.21	
						11.500	25.00	4.90	68.6	1.3	35.52	8.23	
						1.000	26.30	6.13	86.6	0.7	30.68	8.28	
2013/5/27 13:25	W3	ME	832037	807900	12.4	1.000	26.30	6.10	86.3	0.8	30.80	8.26	1.6
						6.200	25.70	5.65	79.5	1.0	34.31	8.19	
						6.200	25.70	5.59	78.5	1.0	34.35	8.16	1.5
						11.400	25.10	4.82	67.3	1.1	34.76	8.21	
						11.400	25.10	4.61	64.4	1.2	34.90	8.23	
						1.000	26.50	4.74	66.5	1.2	29.56	8.28	
2013/5/27 14:11	C1	ME	833717	808196	13.9	1.000	26.50	4.72	66.3	1.1	29.57	8.26	1.5
						6.950	26.00	4.61	64.7	1.0	33.22	8.19	
						6.950	26.00	4.60	64.5	0.9	32.87	8.21	1.4
						12.900	25.40	4.52	63.4	0.8	35.54	8.18	
						12.900	25.40	4.38	61.5	0.9	35.56	8.19	
						1.000	26.30	6.29	88.8	0.9	31.48	8.24	
2013/5/27 13:12	C2	ME	831453	807739	10.2	1.000	26.30	6.26	88.4	1.0	31.49	8.27	2.8
						5.100	25.80	5.92	83.2	1.2	34.67	8.33	
						5.100	25.80	5.63	79.1	1.1	34.70	8.31	6.1
						9.200	25.30	5.46	76.5	1.2	34.70	8.26	
						9.200	25.30	5.02	70.3	1.2	34.72	8.27	
						1.000	26.50	5.83	81.9	1.3	32.04	8.24	
2013/5/27 14:29	C3	ME	832227	808883	14.3	1.000	26.50	5.72	80.6	1.3	32.04	8.23	2.1
						7.150	25.90	5.49	77.0	1.2	35.00	8.21	
						7.150	25.90	5.20	72.9	1.2	34.61	8.22	2.1
						13.300	25.30	4.79	66.9	1.3	35.17	8.22	
						13.300	25.30	4.66	65.2	1.4	35.16	8.23	
						1.300	25.60	5.60	79.1	0.5	31.09	8.12	
1.300	25.60	5.58	78.2	0.5	31.10	8.14							
2013/5/27 8:42	W1	MF	832971	807725	2.6	1.000	25.80	5.69	80.1	0.4	31.94	8.07	1.5
						1.000	25.80	5.60	78.8	0.4	31.98	8.09	
						6.600	25.00	5.39	75.8	0.3	35.65	8.08	3.6
						6.600	25.00	5.34	74.9	0.3	35.72	8.08	
						12.200	24.70	5.09	71.3	0.7	36.26	8.04	
						12.200	24.70	5.09	71.0	0.7	36.21	8.05	
2013/5/27 10:06	W3	MF	832055	807899	13	1.000	25.70	6.20	87.2	0.5	34.25	8.09	4.2
						1.000	25.70	6.08	85.5	0.7	34.37	8.11	
						6.500	25.20	5.96	83.7	0.6	35.40	8.08	4.2
						6.500	25.20	5.87	82.5	0.7	35.43	8.09	
						12.000	24.80	5.71	79.6	0.8	35.27	8.08	
						12.000	24.80	5.63	78.8	0.9	35.31	8.09	
2013/5/27 8:27	C1	MF	833712	808180	14.8	1.000	25.30	5.32	74.9	0.5	31.97	8.09	2.2
						1.000	25.30	5.20	73.4	0.6	32.01	8.11	
						7.400	24.70	5.00	69.9	0.5	36.02	8.07	2.8
						7.400	24.70	4.92	68.8	0.4	35.91	8.07	
						13.800	24.10	4.74	66.2	0.2	36.20	8.05	
						13.800	24.10	4.62	64.5	0.2	36.23	8.06	
2013/5/27 9:19	C2	MF	831458	807741	11.1	1.000	25.60	4.68	66.3	0.7	31.67	8.11	1.7
						1.000	25.60	4.66	66.1	0.9	32.13	8.12	
						5.550	25.00	4.37	61.7	0.6	34.87	8.07	5.2
						5.550	25.00	4.34	60.8	0.7	34.84	8.09	
						10.100	24.80	4.23	59.3	0.9	34.85	8.04	
						10.100	24.80	4.22	59.0	0.9	34.86	8.06	
2013/5/27 8:11	C3	MF	832231	808869	15.1	1.000	25.30	4.66	65.3	0.6	32.45	8.11	1.0
						1.000	25.30	4.62	65.3	0.7	32.46	8.12	
						7.550	24.60	4.40	62.0	0.5	33.53	8.10	2.6
						7.550	24.60	4.40	62.0	0.6	33.56	8.08	
						14.100	23.90	4.41	62.0	0.4	35.47	8.07	
						14.100	23.90	4.38	61.5	0.3	34.57	8.08	

MF- Mid Flood Tide

ME- Mid Ebb tide

Contract No. DC/2009/13

Construction of Sewage Treatment Works  
at Yung Shue Wan and Sok Kwu Wan



Sok Kwu Wan

Date 29-May-13

Date / Time	Location	Tide*	Co-ordinates		Water Depth m	Sampling Depth m	Temp °C	DO Conc mg/L	DO Saturation %	Turbidity NTU	Salinity ppt	pH unit	SS mg/l
			East	North									
2013/5/29 15:32	W1	ME	832966	807741	2.4	1.200	26.70	6.88	100.7	1.9	31.38	8.17	1.4
						1.200	26.70	7.09	103.8	2.0	31.39	8.16	
2013/5/29 15:18	W2	ME	832657	809986	12.6	1.000	26.30	6.70	98.0	1.8	31.30	8.17	1.6
						1.000	26.30	6.66	97.4	1.7	31.22	8.18	
						6.300	25.70	6.03	88.3	1.6	31.47	8.14	1.9
						6.300	25.70	6.02	88.1	1.7	31.49	8.14	
						11.600	25.30	5.70	83.5	19.0	31.79	8.13	2.1
						11.600	25.30	5.17	75.8	1.9	31.76	8.15	
2013/5/29 15:04	W3	ME	832060	807895	12.5	1.000	26.40	6.18	90.5	1.8	31.05	8.16	0.7
						1.000	26.40	5.69	83.4	1.8	31.00	8.10	
						6.250	26.00	5.56	81.4	2.0	31.43	8.16	1.9
						6.250	26.00	5.46	79.8	2.0	31.40	8.17	
						11.500	25.40	4.55	66.8	1.6	32.07	8.13	2.9
						11.500	25.40	4.44	65.0	1.7	31.81	8.14	
2013/5/29 15:48	C1	ME	833719	808196	14.3	1.000	26.20	7.18	105.1	2.0	31.15	8.19	0.8
						1.000	26.20	6.75	98.7	2.1	31.24	8.21	
						7.150	25.60	6.42	94.0	2.0	31.38	8.17	1.0
						7.150	25.60	6.15	89.9	1.9	31.42	8.18	
						13.300	24.70	5.60	81.9	2.0	31.75	8.11	1.2
						13.300	24.70	5.22	76.4	2.1	31.72	8.12	
2013/5/29 14:51	C2	ME	831459	807740	10.7	1.000	26.40	6.10	89.3	1.5	30.96	8.19	1.6
						1.000	26.40	5.66	82.8	1.6	31.00	8.22	
						5.350	26.10	5.47	79.9	1.7	31.51	8.20	2.7
						5.350	26.10	5.37	78.5	1.6	31.72	8.18	
						9.700	25.70	5.03	72.2	1.8	32.65	8.17	2.6
						9.700	25.70	5.38	77.5	1.8	32.19	8.18	
2013/5/29 16:07	C3	ME	832213	808890	14.5	1.000	26.30	5.97	87.4	1.8	31.08	8.17	1.0
						1.000	26.30	5.87	86.0	1.9	31.13	8.16	
						7.280	25.60	5.59	81.8	2.1	31.54	8.13	1.3
						7.250	25.60	5.47	80.1	2.1	31.44	8.13	
						13.500	24.60	5.26	77.0	2.4	31.71	8.10	1.7
						13.500	24.60	5.18	75.8	2.4	31.79	8.09	
2013/5/29 8:44	W1	MF	832959	807741	2.8	1.400	25.80	7.29	106.4	1.3	31.08	8.04	1.0
						1.400	25.80	7.21	105.2	1.3	31.09	8.05	
2013/5/29 8:57	W2	MF	832683	807974	13.5	1.000	25.50	7.13	104.0	1.3	30.97	8.07	1.1
						1.000	25.50	6.81	99.4	1.2	30.96	8.09	
						6.750	25.00	6.43	93.9	1.3	31.98	8.08	1.7
						6.750	25.00	6.48	94.7	1.4	31.97	8.08	
						12.500	24.70	6.39	93.2	1.5	33.11	8.04	2.8
						12.500	24.70	6.10	88.8	1.6	33.22	8.05	
2013/5/29 9:14	W3	MF	832044	807886	13.3	1.000	25.60	6.08	88.6	1.0	30.76	8.06	1.2
						1.000	25.60	6.04	88.1	1.1	30.74	8.07	
						6.650	24.90	5.98	87.2	1.0	30.98	8.03	1.4
						6.650	24.90	5.92	86.2	1.1	31.00	8.05	
						12.300	24.70	5.49	80.0	1.4	32.09	8.03	1.8
						12.300	24.70	5.41	78.9	1.5	32.07	8.04	
2013/5/29 8:31	C1	MF	833720	808164	15.1	1.000	25.50	7.43	108.6	1.0	31.79	7.97	0.9
						1.000	25.50	6.85	100.1	1.1	31.83	7.98	
						7.550	24.90	6.61	96.7	1.2	32.05	8.01	1.3
						7.550	24.90	6.53	95.4	1.3	32.07	8.02	
						14.100	24.30	6.37	93.3	1.2	31.90	8.02	1.4
						14.100	24.30	6.33	92.7	1.3	31.94	8.02	
2013/5/29 9:27	C2	MF	831452	807755	11.8	1.000	25.80	6.00	87.4	1.3	30.52	8.04	0.6
						1.000	25.80	5.80	84.5	1.4	30.52	8.05	
						5.900	25.40	5.74	83.5	1.3	30.59	8.01	2.0
						5.900	25.40	5.78	84.2	1.3	30.49	8.00	
						10.800	24.90	5.78	84.1	1.3	31.11	8.01	2.7
						10.800	24.90	5.66	82.5	1.1	31.15	8.02	
2013/5/29 8:14	C3	MF	832246	808869	15.3	1.000	25.70	6.92	101.1	0.9	31.20	7.96	1.8
						1.000	25.70	6.84	99.9	0.9	31.23	7.99	
						7.650	25.00	5.59	81.8	1.1	31.25	8.01	1.8
						7.650	25.00	5.48	80.0	1.1	31.30	8.03	
						14.300	24.20	5.19	76.0	1.2	31.77	8.98	1.8
						14.300	24.20	5.16	75.6	1.3	31.66	8.01	

MF- Mid Flood Tide

ME- Mid Ebb tide

Contract No. DC/2009/13

Construction of Sewage Treatment Works  
at Yung Shue Wan and Sok Kwu Wan



Sok Kwu Wan

Date 31-May-13

Date / Time	Location	Tide*	Co-ordinates		Water Depth m	Sampling Depth m	Temp °C	DO Conc mg/L	DO Saturation %	Turbidity NTU	Salinity ppt	pH unit	SS mg/l
			East	North									
2013/5/31 17:08	W1	ME	832973	807722	2.7	1.350	26.20	6.80	91.4	3.6	31.01	8.18	2.0
						1.350	26.20	7.08	95.2	3.7	31.04	8.20	
2013/5/31 17:25	W2	ME	832684	807971	13.3	1.000	26.00	7.27	96.6	2.8	31.08	8.20	1.4
						1.000	26.00	7.05	94.2	2.9	31.13	8.21	
						6.650	25.30	6.38	84.7	3.1	31.56	8.17	2.1
						6.650	25.30	6.38	84.7	3.1	31.54	8.17	
						12.300	24.80	5.78	77.1	3.4	31.91	8.14	1.7
						12.300	24.80	5.66	75.3	3.5	31.73	8.16	
2013/5/31 17:11	W3	ME	832037	807902	13	1.000	25.90	6.62	88.9	3.0	30.99	8.16	1.8
						1.000	25.90	6.23	83.2	2.9	30.96	8.17	
						6.500	25.30	5.85	78.2	2.6	31.34	8.14	1.9
						6.500	25.30	5.72	76.6	2.7	31.24	8.14	
						12.000	24.90	5.49	73.7	2.7	32.07	8.13	1.9
						12.000	24.90	5.30	70.7	2.8	31.84	8.12	
2013/5/31 17:54	C1	ME	833725	808186	14.9	1.000	26.30	7.19	96.9	4.0	31.17	8.21	1.5
						1.000	26.30	6.39	85.8	4.0	31.14	8.23	
						7.450	25.70	6.15	82.7	4.1	31.57	8.24	1.7
						7.450	25.70	5.87	78.8	4.2	31.67	8.22	
						13.900	24.40	5.82	77.9	5.0	32.02	8.19	1.7
						13.900	24.40	5.85	77.7	4.9	31.98	8.20	
2013/5/31 16:57	C2	ME	831439	807750	10.8	1.000	26.10	6.47	87.1	3.2	30.76	8.12	1.3
						1.000	26.10	6.07	81.2	3.2	30.82	8.14	
						5.400	25.80	5.78	76.9	3.3	31.07	8.11	1.2
						5.400	25.80	5.68	75.7	3.4	31.27	8.12	
						9.800	25.40	5.67	75.8	3.5	32.11	8.11	1.4
						9.800	25.40	5.95	80.0	3.4	31.63	8.12	
2013/5/31 18:12	C3	ME	833247	808869	15.2	1.000	26.30	6.50	87.1	4.3	31.10	8.23	1.3
						1.000	26.30	6.36	85.1	4.2	31.15	8.24	
						7.600	25.50	5.81	77.9	4.6	31.45	8.20	1.2
						7.600	25.50	5.75	76.9	4.4	31.39	8.22	
						14.200	24.30	5.57	74.5	5.2	31.73	8.22	2.2
						14.200	24.30	5.53	73.9	5.1	31.75	8.21	
2013/5/31 10:14	W1	MF	832960	807730	2.5	1.250	25.30	7.41	100.0	2.0	30.96	8.12	1.6
						1.250	25.30	7.61	102.2	2.1	31.02	8.12	
2013/5/31 10:27	W2	MF	832651	807988	12.9	1.000	25.10	7.58	101.3	2.0	31.20	8.22	0.7
						1.000	25.10	7.35	98.2	2.0	31.20	8.22	
						6.450	24.60	7.16	95.5	1.9	31.36	8.26	0.9
						6.450	24.60	7.05	94.4	1.9	31.45	8.26	
						11.900	24.00	7.06	94.7	1.9	31.83	8.25	0.8
						11.900	24.00	6.86	92.2	2.1	31.73	8.25	
2013/5/31 10:40	W3	MF	832052	807899	12.7	1.000	25.20	7.45	99.0	2.1	30.82	8.11	0.8
						1.000	25.20	7.32	97.3	2.3	30.83	8.13	
						6.350	24.70	7.00	93.3	2.6	31.24	8.11	1.1
						6.350	2.70	6.90	92.1	2.4	31.29	8.11	
						11.700	24.00	6.46	86.6	2.7	31.77	8.12	2.6
						11.700	24.00	6.54	87.6	2.7	32.03	8.12	
2013/5/31 10:00	C1	MF	833698	808196	14.4	1.000	25.10	8.14	109.9	1.6	30.81	8.19	1.4
						1.000	25.10	7.90	106.3	1.7	30.98	8.20	
						7.200	24.50	7.75	104.3	2.0	31.55	8.20	1.3
						7.200	24.50	7.58	102.0	2.2	31.62	8.21	
						13.400	23.70	7.37	99.4	2.4	31.85	8.21	3.5
						13.400	23.70	7.30	98.6	2.5	32.14	8.22	
2013/5/31 10:56	C2	MF	831453	807744	10.5	1.000	25.30	6.58	87.4	2.4	30.42	8.16	1.2
						1.000	25.30	6.48	86.4	2.5	30.41	8.16	
						5.250	24.80	6.72	89.2	2.6	30.90	8.17	1.0
						5.250	24.80	6.69	88.9	2.7	30.86	8.17	
						9.500	24.30	6.50	86.6	2.9	31.45	8.16	1.3
						9.500	24.30	6.61	87.8	3.0	31.72	8.19	
2013/5/31 9:44	C3	MF	832234	808869	14.9	1.000	14.90	7.73	103.5	1.7	31.25	8.23	1.3
						1.000	24.90	7.45	99.5	1.7	31.24	8.25	
						7.450	24.20	6.76	90.0	1.9	31.58	8.25	1.2
						7.450	2.20	6.75	89.8	2.1	31.63	8.24	
						13.900	23.40	6.12	81.8	2.2	32.47	8.22	2.6
						13.900	23.40	6.06	81.1	2.3	32.34	8.22	

MF- Mid Flood Tide

ME- Mid Ebb tide



Contract No. DC/2009/13

**Construction of Sewage Treatment Works  
at Yung Shue Wan and Sok Kwu Wan**



**Sok Kwu Wan**

Date 4-Jun-13

Date / Time	Location	Tide*	Co-ordinates		Water Depth m	Sampling Depth m	Temp °C	DO Conc mg/L	DO Saturation %	Turbidity NTU	Salinity ppt	pH unit	SS mg/l
			East	North									
2013/6/4 9:47	W1	ME	832977	807740	2.7	1.350	25.60	6.34	90.6	0.6	27.88	8.19	2.8
						1.350	25.60	6.43	91.9	0.6	27.92	8.19	
2013/6/4 10:00	W2	ME	832686	807974	13.4	1.000	25.40	6.40	91.8	0.7	27.84	8.16	2.7
						1.000	25.40	6.31	90.5	0.8	27.78	8.17	
						6.700	25.00	6.03	86.3	0.7	30.59	8.16	2.9
						6.700	25.10	5.84	83.5	0.7	30.61	8.17	
						12.400	24.80	5.48	78.4	0.6	30.91	8.12	2.6
						12.400	24.80	4.99	71.3	0.7	31.06	8.14	
2013/6/4 10:14	W3	ME	832052	807894	13.2	1.000	25.40	6.36	91.1	0.6	27.75	8.17	2.5
						1.000	25.40	6.19	88.7	0.6	27.82	8.19	
						6.600	25.10	5.75	82.1	0.5	30.32	8.18	3.1
						6.600	25.10	5.64	80.4	0.5	30.33	8.18	
						12.200	24.80	4.14	58.8	0.5	30.56	8.14	3.3
						12.200	24.80	4.05	57.7	0.5	30.75	8.15	
2013/6/4 9:31	C1	ME	833708	808179	14.9	1.000	25.50	5.83	83.6	0.7	28.07	8.17	3.6
						1.000	25.50	5.96	85.6	0.7	28.18	8.18	
						7.450	24.80	5.60	80.2	0.5	29.85	8.17	3.5
						7.450	24.80	5.50	78.8	0.6	29.61	8.17	
						13.900	24.10	4.98	71.3	0.9	31.31	8.14	3.6
						13.900	24.10	4.73	67.6	0.9	31.29	8.15	
2013/6/4 10:29	C2	ME	831455	807738	11.7	1.000	25.50	6.41	91.9	0.8	27.61	8.19	2.5
						1.000	25.50	6.33	90.6	0.8	27.67	8.20	
						5.850	25.20	6.02	85.9	0.6	30.64	8.17	2.7
						5.850	25.20	5.70	81.3	0.7	30.81	8.16	
						10.700	24.90	5.22	72.8	0.6	31.03	8.16	2.9
						10.700	24.90	4.92	68.7	0.7	30.61	8.16	
2013/6/4 9:12	C3	ME	832216	808884	15.2	1.000	25.40	5.67	81.1	0.7	28.48	8.18	2.4
						1.000	25.40	5.61	80.4	0.8	28.58	8.19	
						7.600	24.60	5.43	77.6	0.6	30.53	8.16	2.9
						7.600	24.60	5.28	75.5	0.6	30.04	8.17	
						14.200	23.90	4.81	68.6	0.9	30.84	8.16	3.4
						14.200	23.90	4.68	66.8	1.0	30.91	8.16	
2013/6/4 16:01	W1	MF	832954	807738	2.5	1.250	26.50	6.30	90.4	0.5	28.33	8.27	3.0
						1.250	26.50	6.23	89.2	0.6	28.34	8.29	
2013/6/4 15:46	W2	MF	832681	807988	12.9	1.000	26.30	6.62	94.8	0.1	28.67	8.26	2.6
						1.000	26.30	6.41	91.7	0.2	28.74	8.26	
						6.450	25.90	6.09	87.0	0.2	31.50	8.26	3.0
						6.450	25.90	6.05	86.4	0.4	31.47	8.26	
						11.900	25.40	5.91	84.1	0.5	33.13	8.21	3.2
						11.900	25.40	5.59	79.3	0.8	33.20	8.24	
2013/6/4 15:33	W3	MF	832048	807889	12.7	1.000	26.30	6.04	86.1	0.4	29.71	8.26	2.7
						1.000	26.30	6.03	85.9	0.4	29.77	8.28	
						6.350	25.90	5.96	84.9	0.3	30.18	8.25	3.5
						6.350	25.90	5.87	83.6	0.3	30.23	8.26	
						11.700	25.50	5.41	76.7	0.5	31.31	8.23	4.0
						11.700	25.50	5.33	75.7	0.6	31.30	8.23	
2013/6/4 16:19	C1	MF	833718	807184	14.4	1.000	26.40	5.86	83.9	0.5	29.10	8.31	2.2
						1.000	26.40	5.45	78.0	0.5	29.21	8.32	
						7.200	25.70	5.18	74.0	0.6	31.78	8.33	2.8
						7.200	25.70	5.11	72.8	0.7	31.69	8.31	
						13.400	25.10	4.95	70.7	0.9	31.79	8.29	4.7
						13.400	25.10	4.92	69.9	1.0	31.77	8.29	
2013/6/4 15:19	C2	MF	831461	807732	11.3	1.000	26.40	5.43	77.8	0.4	28.84	8.27	2.9
						1.000	26.40	5.13	73.5	0.4	28.89	8.29	
						5.650	26.00	5.03	72.0	0.4	29.62	8.25	3.0
						5.650	26.00	5.02	71.6	0.3	29.65	8.25	
						10.300	25.80	4.98	71.2	0.6	30.12	8.22	3.6
						10.300	25.80	4.91	70.1	0.5	30.15	8.21	
2013/6/4 16:37	C3	MF	832229	88891	14.8	1.000	26.40	5.49	78.8	0.3	28.28	8.33	1.9
						1.000	26.40	5.66	81.3	0.5	28.29	8.33	
						7.400	25.70	4.85	69.5	0.5	28.52	8.28	1.9
						7.400	25.70	4.78	68.4	0.6	28.56	8.29	
						13.800	24.90	4.73	67.6	0.7	30.50	8.27	1.8
						13.800	24.90	4.71	67.2	0.9	29.55	8.28	

MF- Mid Flood Tide

ME- Mid Ebb tide

Contract No. DC/2009/13

Construction of Sewage Treatment Works  
at Yung Shue Wan and Sok Kwu Wan



Sok Kwu Wan

Date 6-Jun-13

Date / Time	Location	Tide*	Co-ordinates		Water Depth m	Sampling Depth m	Temp °C	DO Conc mg/L	DO Saturation %	Turbidity NTU	Salinity ppt	pH unit	SS mg/l
			East	North									
2013/6/6 11:03	W1	ME	832976	807748	2.4	1.200	26.11	7.81	7.8	0.3	27.64	8.26	1.6
						12.000	26.08	7.86	7.9	0.5	27.96	8.25	
2013/6/6 11:13	W2	ME	832677	807981	12.3	1.000	26.07	7.77	112.4	0.0	28.11	8.25	1.8
						1.000	26.07	7.79	112.6	0.3	28.11	8.25	
						6.150	25.19	7.46	107.6	0.1	30.34	8.09	2.4
						6.150	25.22	6.57	94.9	0.3	30.32	8.09	
						11.300	23.69	4.66	66.9	5.8	34.00	7.90	2.2
						11.300	23.70	4.30	61.7	3.1	33.96	7.91	
2013/6/6 11:28	W3	ME	832036	807879	12.2	1.000	26.75	8.68	126.1	0.6	26.86	8.40	1.8
						1.000	26.74	8.85	128.5	0.7	26.84	8.40	
						6.100	26.16	8.62	125.0	0.8	28.30	8.25	1.9
						6.100	26.13	7.98	115.7	1.0	28.42	8.25	
						11.200	23.58	4.46	63.9	2.3	34.28	7.42	2.2
						11.100	23.58	4.07	58.4	2.6	34.28	7.63	
2013/6/6 10:42	C1	ME	833719	807193	14.1	1.000	26.22	6.97	100.8	0.4	27.62	8.28	1.6
						1.000	26.13	7.20	104.1	0.4	27.86	8.27	
						7.050	24.63	6.37	91.7	0.0	31.65	8.05	2.2
						7.050	24.81	5.69	82.0	0.2	31.17	8.08	
						13.100	23.79	4.99	71.6	0.8	33.58	7.96	2.6
						13.100	23.84	4.46	64.1	1.0	33.48	7.96	
2013/6/6 11:38	C2	ME	831475	807858	10.1	1.000	27.02	8.91	129.8	0.5	26.54	8.41	3.4
						1.000	27.09	9.28	135.2	0.3	26.51	8.41	
						5.050	26.56	9.19	133.2	0.6	27.16	8.34	4.4
						5.050	26.53	8.83	128.1	0.6	27.19	8.34	
						9.100	24.31	7.74	111.6	2.3	32.75	7.94	4.8
						9.100	24.28	6.02	86.7	2.4	32.76	7.92	
2013/6/6 10:22	C3	ME	832233	808851	14.5	1.000	26.18	7.63	110.3	0.3	27.67	8.25	2.3
						1.000	26.04	7.51	108.6	0.5	28.13	8.22	
						7.250	25.46	6.57	94.8	0.0	29.60	8.15	2.6
						7.250	25.43	6.45	93.0	0.0	29.65	8.15	
						13.500	23.69	5.94	85.1	1.0	33.75	7.93	2.8
						13.500	23.66	4.46	63.9	1.1	33.75	7.93	
2013/6/6 17:48	W1	MF	832954	807726	2.6	1.300	26.70	7.72	112.7	0.5	27.86	8.29	1.3
						1.300	26.70	8.49	123.9	0.7	27.87	8.33	
2013/6/6 17:33	W2	MF	832679	807986	12.7	1.000	26.84	7.35	107.4	0.4	27.64	8.33	1.4
						1.000	26.79	8.49	123.9	0.6	27.63	8.33	
						6.350	25.31	9.39	135.6	0.5	30.24	8.05	1.6
						6.350	25.23	8.05	116.3	0.5	30.31	8.01	
						11.700	23.81	6.22	89.6	5.6	34.23	7.83	1.8
						11.700	23.75	4.83	69.5	5.6	34.29	7.81	
2013/6/6 17:20	W3	MF	832051	807886	12.4	1.000	26.86	7.22	105.3	0.6	27.29	8.24	3.2
						1.000	26.97	7.89	115.3	0.4	27.19	8.25	
						6.200	24.95	7.19	103.8	1.1	31.05	7.92	3.1
						6.200	24.98	6.29	90.8	1.3	30.98	7.94	
						11.400	24.01	5.28	76.1	2.4	33.57	7.79	4.6
						11.400	24.00	3.93	56.5	2.5	33.58	7.76	
2013/6/6 18:03	C1	MF	833721	808185	14.7	1.000	26.83	8.13	118.6	0.1	27.41	8.33	1.4
						1.000	26.77	8.65	126.1	0.2	27.47	8.30	
						7.350	25.15	8.01	115.6	0.7	30.65	8.05	2.8
						7.350	25.28	6.99	101.0	0.7	30.28	8.09	
						13.700	24.17	5.79	83.4	0.8	33.10	7.91	3.4
						13.700	24.22	5.08	73.2	0.6	32.92	7.91	
2013/6/6 17:07	C2	MF	831473	807731	10.7	1.000	26.94	9.49	138.6	0.0	27.32	8.13	3.1
						1.000	26.91	9.47	138.3	0.2	27.37	8.13	
						5.350	24.92	9.33	134.8	0.8	31.44	7.79	3.1
						5.350	24.83	7.50	108.2	1.0	31.54	7.76	
						9.700	24.12	6.29	90.7	5.7	33.46	7.63	3.2
						9.700	23.97	5.48	78.9	5.4	33.65	7.58	
2013/6/6 18:21	C3	MF	832244	808876	15.1	1.000	26.90	7.39	107.8	0.4	27.12	8.32	2.1
						1.000	26.92	8.03	117.1	0.5	27.05	8.33	
						7.550	24.92	6.53	94.4	0.7	31.64	8.01	2.5
						7.550	24.68	6.62	95.3	0.5	31.67	7.99	
						14.100	24.18	4.63	66.7	1.5	33.13	7.90	3.2
						14.100	24.14	4.32	62.3	1.3	33.24	7.90	

MF- Mid Flood Tide  
ME- Mid Ebb tide

Contract No. DC/2009/13

Construction of Sewage Treatment Works  
at Yung Shue Wan and Sok Kwu Wan



Sok Kwu Wan

Date 8-Jun-13

Date / Time	Location	Tide*	Co-ordinates		Water Depth m	Sampling Depth m	Temp °C	DO Conc mg/L	DO Saturation %	Turbidity NTU	Salinity ppt	pH unit	SS mg/l
			East	North									
2013/6/8 12:12	W1	ME	832962	807738	2.3	1.150	26.80	7.74	114.1	0.9	29.29	8.24	2.2
						1.150	26.84	7.85	115.7	1.2	29.26	8.21	
2013/6/8 12:21	W2	ME	832654	807988	12.5	1.000	27.00	7.98	118.1	0.7	29.34	8.21	3.8
						1.000	27.05	7.98	118.1	0.9	29.31	8.20	
						6.250	25.34	7.56	110.3	0.3	31.97	8.06	4.7
						6.250	25.31	6.55	95.5	0.3	32.01	8.04	
						11.500	23.99	4.85	70.5	0.4	35.08	7.88	4.8
						11.500	23.95	4.26	61.7	0.5	35.09	7.90	
2013/6/8 12:36	W3	ME	832053	807887	11.9	1.000	27.26	8.03	119.0	0.1	28.98	8.28	4.0
						1.000	27.15	8.26	122.3	0.3	29.08	8.30	
						5.950	25.83	7.53	110.2	0.2	30.91	8.13	4.7
						5.950	25.85	7.09	103.8	0.3	30.98	8.11	
						10.900	24.11	4.06	58.9	1.9	34.65	7.90	4.8
						10.900	24.03	3.89	56.5	1.8	34.83	7.89	
2013/6/8 11:57	C1	ME	833700	807196	14.1	1.000	27.29	8.00	118.7	0.1	29.12	8.29	5.3
						1.000	27.37	8.24	122.4	0.0	29.09	8.27	
						7.050	25.91	7.47	109.4	0.4	30.82	8.11	7.2
						7.050	26.12	7.18	105.3	0.3	30.40	8.15	
						13.100	23.96	5.23	75.9	1.1	35.16	7.91	8.2
						13.100	23.96	4.86	70.5	1.0	35.18	7.89	
2013/6/8 12:50	C2	ME	831462	807725	10.1	1.000	27.66	7.06	105.5	0.3	29.17	8.30	2.1
						1.000	27.61	7.91	118.1	0.4	29.18	8.31	
						5.050	26.04	8.20	120.1	0.6	30.41	8.18	6.5
						5.050	26.03	7.56	110.6	0.8	30.37	8.18	
						9.100	24.88	6.33	92.1	1.0	32.75	7.96	7.4
						9.100	24.97	5.40	78.5	1.3	32.62	7.99	
2013/6/8 11:38	C3	ME	832228	808850	14.6	1.000	27.31	8.43	124.9	0.7	28.66	8.28	3.1
						1.000	27.34	8.40	124.5	0.6	28.70	8.30	
						7.300	25.00	6.44	93.5	0.7	32.07	8.00	5.4
						7.300	24.98	5.96	86.5	0.7	32.12	8.02	
						13.600	23.84	4.07	58.9	2.1	35.03	7.88	6.8
						13.600	23.79	3.94	57.1	2.3	35.09	7.88	
2013/6/8 17:53	W1	MF	832857	807850	2.4	1.200	26.73	6.20	91.5	0.9	29.81	8.24	1.0
						1.200	26.73	6.99	103.2	1.1	29.80	8.25	
2013/6/8 17:37	W2	MF	832677	808006	12.2	1.000	26.81	6.66	98.6	0.4	29.96	8.25	6.8
						1.000	26.79	7.42	109.8	0.5	29.96	8.26	
						6.100	26.04	7.72	113.5	0.2	30.99	8.14	7.2
						6.100	25.99	7.12	104.6	0.2	31.03	8.15	
						11.200	23.89	4.30	62.5	2.3	35.58	7.88	7.5
						11.200	24.06	3.95	57.5	2.1	35.43	7.90	
2013/6/8 17:20	W3	MF	832033	807890	12.5	1.000	27.01	7.32	108.7	0.5	30.02	8.27	4.4
						1.000	27.03	8.02	119.1	0.6	29.99	8.28	
						6.250	26.08	8.49	125.0	1.4	31.13	8.17	6.2
						6.250	26.08	7.78	114.5	1.5	31.13	8.16	
						11.500	23.77	4.57	66.5	1.9	36.31	7.90	9.1
						11.500	23.74	4.16	60.5	2.2	36.24	7.87	
2013/6/8 18:07	C1	MF	833716	808184	14.8	1.000	27.19	7.19	106.6	0.9	29.11	8.35	5.0
						1.000	27.11	8.38	124.0	0.8	29.17	8.33	
						7.400	25.67	7.26	105.8	0.8	30.82	8.10	5.3
						7.400	25.66	6.58	96.0	0.7	30.86	8.10	
						13.800	23.76	4.63	67.1	1.1	35.45	7.91	5.2
						13.800	23.77	4.38	63.4	1.4	35.45	7.91	
2013/6/8 17:04	C2	MF	831459	807766	11.3	1.000	26.93	7.95	117.4	0.4	29.32	8.33	4.8
						1.000	26.83	8.40	124.0	0.4	29.52	8.31	
						5.650	26.38	8.14	119.9	0.6	30.47	8.19	3.3
						5.650	26.33	7.79	114.6	0.7	30.51	8.20	
						10.300	24.02	6.29	91.6	2.3	35.54	7.91	4.4
						10.300	24.01	5.24	76.2	2.4	35.44	7.91	
2013/6/8 18:28	C3	MF	832231	808855	15.1	1.000	27.07	7.51	111.3	1.0	29.32	8.31	2.5
						1.000	27.08	7.98	118.2	1.0	29.31	8.32	
						7.550	25.61	7.11	103.7	7.6	30.90	8.07	4.4
						7.550	25.57	6.43	93.6	7.6	30.91	8.08	
						14.100	23.77	5.11	74.1	14.1	35.41	7.91	4.5
						14.100	23.80	4.42	64.1	14.1	35.38	7.91	

MF- Mid Flood Tide  
ME- Mid Ebb tide

Contract No. DC/2009/13

**Construction of Sewage Treatment Works  
at Yung Shue Wan and Sok Kwu Wan**



**Sok Kwu Wan**

Date 10-Jun-13

Date / Time	Location	Tide*	Co-ordinates		Water Depth m	Sampling Depth m	Temp °C	DO Conc mg/L	DO Saturation %	Turbidity NTU	Salinity ppt	pH unit	SS mg/l
			East	North									
2013/6/10 13:49	W1	ME	832973	807735	2.4	1.200	25.89	5.45	77.6	0.4	29.43	8.02	1.0
						1.200	25.97	5.36	78.5	0.6	29.14	8.04	
2013/6/10 13:31	W2	ME	832693	807986	13.3	1.000	25.78	6.47	94.1	0.3	29.99	8.01	1.1
						1.000	25.78	5.55	80.7	0.2	29.99	8.01	
						6.650	25.49	4.98	72.5	0.8	31.02	7.99	0.8
						6.650	25.46	4.88	71.0	0.6	31.09	7.99	
						12.300	25.22	4.88	71.3	1.5	32.68	7.96	4.5
						12.300	25.58	4.25	61.9	1.7	30.86	7.99	
2013/6/10 13:15	W3	ME	832058	807888	13.1	1.000	25.67	4.77	69.4	1.1	30.34	8.02	1.1
						1.000	25.68	4.90	71.4	1.3	30.39	8.01	
						6.550	25.63	4.86	70.9	0.7	30.80	8.01	2.3
						6.550	25.58	4.83	70.4	0.9	30.86	8.01	
						12.100	24.28	3.66	53.2	4.3	34.46	7.90	2.3
						12.100	24.35	3.32	48.3	4.6	34.31	7.91	
2013/6/10 14:05	C1	ME	833709	808199	15.1	1.000	25.98	5.87	85.2	0.5	28.96	8.03	1.1
						1.000	25.96	5.49	79.6	0.7	28.97	8.02	
						7.550	25.40	5.17	75.1	0.6	30.97	7.98	1.3
						7.550	25.40	4.66	67.6	0.9	30.93	7.96	
						14.100	23.90	3.21	46.5	1.5	34.86	7.87	1.3
						14.100	24.84	3.10	44.7	1.3	31.59	7.94	
2013/6/10 13:00	C2	ME	831471	807736	11.4	1.000	25.70	5.97	86.8	0.8	30.31	8.02	1.2
						5.520	25.56	5.20	75.8	0.5	30.94	8.00	
						5.520	25.59	5.11	74.4	0.6	30.84	8.01	1.3
						10.400	24.97	4.87	71.0	2.3	32.82	7.95	
						10.400	24.94	4.43	64.5	2.5	32.83	7.96	2.3
						1.000	25.70	6.71	97.7	1.0	30.34	8.01	
2013/6/10 14:26	C3	ME	832241	808878	16	1.000	25.95	6.62	96.0	0.5	28.87	8.02	1.0
						1.000	25.98	6.46	93.7	0.4	28.85	8.03	
						8.000	25.65	5.48	79.6	1.1	30.15	8.00	1.4
						8.000	25.66	5.27	76.6	1.2	30.11	8.01	
						15.000	23.67	3.95	57.0	2.7	35.20	7.87	1.4
						15.000	23.69	3.95	57.1	2.4	35.17	7.86	
2013/6/10 9:25	W1	MF	832953	807746	2.6	1.300	26.03	5.52	77.1	0.4	31.70	8.01	0.7
						1.300	26.02	5.72	79.7	0.6	31.72	8.01	
2013/6/10 9:10	W2	MF	832655	807979	13.1	1.000	26.04	6.17	91.0	3.8	31.72	8.00	1.6
						1.000	26.03	5.71	84.2	3.8	31.72	8.02	
						6.550	25.69	5.27	77.5	0.4	32.27	8.02	1.4
						6.550	25.86	5.12	75.5	0.6	32.14	8.01	
						12.100	23.89	4.20	61.3	1.2	36.11	7.90	1.7
						12.100	23.91	3.92	57.1	1.3	36.02	7.90	
2013/6/10 8:55	W3	MF	832040	807899	12.9	1.000	25.97	5.65	83.5	0.2	32.07	7.99	1.7
						1.000	25.98	5.60	82.8	0.3	32.02	7.98	
						6.450	24.49	5.58	81.7	0.6	35.06	7.94	1.0
						6.450	24.38	5.18	75.8	0.5	35.23	7.95	
						11.900	23.88	4.61	67.3	1.6	36.59	7.88	1.0
						11.900	23.90	3.82	55.8	1.7	36.46	7.88	
2013/6/10 9:42	C1	MF	833722	808184	14.7	1.000	25.70	5.56	81.5	0.5	31.74	8.01	1.6
						1.000	25.70	5.33	78.1	0.7	31.73	8.03	
						7.350	24.31	5.24	76.5	1.2	34.91	7.94	1.3
						7.350	24.35	4.57	66.6	1.0	34.66	7.95	
						13.700	23.85	3.52	51.2	2.4	35.68	7.90	1.1
						13.700	23.86	3.31	48.1	2.5	35.68	7.91	
2013/6/10 8:40	C2	MF	831443	807729	10	1.000	25.18	5.98	87.3	0.4	32.52	8.00	1.4
						1.000	25.19	5.89	86.1	0.3	32.62	8.00	
						5.000	24.43	4.91	71.7	0.9	34.65	7.94	1.6
						5.000	24.47	4.16	60.8	1.0	34.66	7.95	
						9.000	23.92	3.09	45.1	1.1	36.14	7.90	2.4
						9.000	23.92	2.99	43.6	1.3	36.12	7.90	
2013/6/10 10:01	C3	MF	832236	808880	15.2	1.000	25.71	4.93	72.3	0.2	31.54	8.02	1.2
						1.000	25.70	5.03	73.8	0.2	31.55	8.02	
						7.600	25.04	4.90	71.7	0.6	33.39	7.99	2.3
						7.600	25.02	4.40	64.4	0.8	33.11	8.00	
						14.200	23.98	3.82	55.5	1.8	35.39	7.91	2.4
						14.200	23.98	3.47	50.5	1.7	35.39	7.89	

MF- Mid Flood Tide  
ME- Mid Ebb tide

Contract No. DC/2009/13

Construction of Sewage Treatment Works  
at Yung Shue Wan and Sok Kwu Wan



Sok Kwu Wan

Date 14-Jun-13

Date / Time	Location	Tide*	Co-ordinates		Water Depth m	Sampling Depth m	Temp °C	DO Conc mg/L	DO Saturation %	Turbidity NTU	Salinity ppt	pH unit	SS mg/l
			East	North									
2013/6/14 15:38	W1	ME	832970	807721	2.4	1.200	25.12	5.74	82.5	0.8	29.97	8.09	2.6
						1.200	25.08	5.27	75.8	0.9	30.03	8.08	
2013/6/14 15:19	W2	ME	832665	808002	12.6	1.000	25.11	5.21	74.8	0.8	29.95	8.07	1.9
						1.000	25.11	5.31	76.3	0.8	29.96	8.09	
						6.300	24.98	5.14	73.9	0.6	30.31	8.03	1.8
						6.300	24.99	4.98	71.5	0.7	30.30	8.05	
						11.600	24.97	4.77	68.6	1.3	30.42	8.04	1.5
						11.600	24.93	4.75	68.2	1.3	30.43	8.03	
2013/6/14 15:03	W3	ME	832057	807901	12.7	1.000	25.05	5.51	79.0	1.1	29.92	8.05	2.2
						1.000	25.07	5.52	79.2	1.3	29.92	8.07	
						6.350	24.96	5.80	83.3	1.2	30.19	8.02	1.8
						6.350	24.97	5.58	80.2	1.3	30.20	8.04	
						11.700	24.90	4.55	65.3	2.2	30.36	8.01	1.6
						11.700	24.90	4.53	65.0	2.3	30.40	8.01	
2013/6/14 15:55	C1	ME	833718	808179	14.4	1.000	25.09	5.66	72.2	1.3	30.00	8.09	1.6
						1.000	25.12	5.41	73.1	1.1	30.04	8.11	
						7.200	24.94	5.16	67.9	1.3	30.42	8.07	1.4
						7.200	24.95	4.96	65.9	1.6	30.43	8.06	
						13.400	24.89	4.62	62.1	1.6	30.85	8.05	1.3
						13.400	24.89	4.64	66.3	1.8	29.52	8.06	
2013/6/14 14:50	C2	ME	831472	807729	10.5	1.000	25.08	5.47	78.4	1.5	29.55	7.99	1.0
						1.000	25.07	5.43	77.9	1.7	29.62	7.99	
						5.250	25.00	4.94	70.9	1.3	30.06	8.02	1.2
						5.250	24.99	4.79	68.8	1.1	30.06	8.03	
						9.500	24.95	4.67	67.0	1.3	30.17	8.01	1.8
						9.500	24.95	4.60	66.0	1.6	30.18	8.01	
2013/6/14 16:12	C3	ME	832243	808874	14.7	1.000	25.15	4.94	71.1	0.5	30.00	8.10	1.1
						1.000	25.14	5.04	72.6	0.8	30.02	8.10	
						7.350	24.91	4.45	63.9	0.9	30.49	8.06	1.0
						7.350	24.89	4.58	65.8	0.9	30.53	8.04	
						13.700	24.84	4.11	58.6	2.0	29.31	8.03	1.6
						13.700	24.86	4.21	60.6	2.4	30.96	8.05	
2013/6/14 9:13	W1	MF	832954	807738	2.8	1.400	25.44	6.67	96.1	0.7	29.34	8.23	1.0
						1.400	25.44	6.54	94.2	0.6	29.35	8.21	
2013/6/14 9:24	W2	MF	832673	807976	13.6	1.000	25.44	6.28	90.4	0.8	29.37	8.23	1.2
						1.000	25.47	6.25	90.2	0.6	29.35	8.23	
						6.800	25.28	5.95	85.7	1.0	29.81	8.17	1.2
						6.800	25.29	5.69	82.1	0.9	29.86	8.17	
						12.600	24.71	5.10	73.4	2.0	31.48	8.06	1.1
						12.600	24.69	4.75	68.3	1.8	31.48	8.06	
2013/6/14 9:39	W3	MF	832047	807887	13.2	1.000	25.44	6.64	95.4	0.7	28.91	8.23	0.8
						1.000	25.47	6.50	93.5	0.5	28.89	8.23	
						6.600	25.12	6.31	91.0	1.1	30.43	8.12	1.4
						6.600	25.10	6.03	86.9	1.3	30.43	8.11	
						12.200	24.78	5.12	73.7	0.9	31.40	8.06	1.2
						12.200	24.75	4.90	70.6	0.9	31.43	8.06	
2013/6/14 8:57	C1	MF	833716	808164	14.6	1.000	25.43	6.23	89.7	0.5	29.21	8.19	0.9
						1.000	25.47	6.29	90.6	0.8	29.19	8.19	
						7.300	25.17	6.06	87.2	0.6	29.84	8.12	1.3
						7.300	25.16	5.72	82.3	0.5	29.87	8.13	
						13.600	24.68	5.33	76.6	0.7	31.30	8.03	1.1
						13.600	24.65	4.84	69.6	0.9	31.32	8.01	
2013/6/14 9:51	C2	MF	831439	807745	11.8	1.000	25.43	6.30	90.5	0.9	28.83	8.18	0.8
						1.000	25.42	6.13	88.1	1.1	28.91	8.21	
						5.900	25.36	5.96	85.9	0.8	29.75	8.18	0.8
						5.900	25.26	5.81	83.7	0.7	29.92	8.16	
						10.800	24.83	4.95	71.3	1.4	31.19	8.07	1.9
						10.800	24.82	4.36	62.8	1.5	31.26	8.07	
2013/6/14 8:38	C3	MF	832227	808885	15.4	1.000	25.41	6.38	91.6	0.7	28.90	8.13	0.8
						1.000	25.44	6.30	90.5	0.9	28.94	8.15	
						7.700	25.16	6.22	89.3	0.6	29.73	8.11	1.4
						7.700	25.15	5.84	83.9	0.4	29.75	8.11	
						14.400	24.57	5.12	73.5	0.5	31.46	8.00	1.8
						14.400	24.56	4.43	63.7	0.6	31.49	7.99	

MF- Mid Flood Tide  
ME- Mid Ebb tide



Contract No. DC/2009/13

**Construction of Sewage Treatment Works  
at Yung Shue Wan and Sok Kwu Wan**



**Sok Kwu Wan**

Date 18-Jun-13

Date / Time	Location	Tide*	Co-ordinates		Water Depth m	Sampling Depth m	Temp °C	DO Conc mg/L	DO Saturation %	Turbidity NTU	Salinity ppt	pH unit	SS mg/l
			East	North									
2013/6/18 8:56	W1	ME	832953	807739	2.3	1.150	26.18	7.44	109.0	1.2	30.16	8.03	1.0
						1.150	26.16	7.20	105.6	1.0	30.18	8.02	
2013/6/18 9:08	W2	ME	832677	807961	12.5	1.000	26.10	6.74	98.7	1.0	30.23	7.99	1.1
						1.000	26.10	6.76	98.9	0.2	30.25	7.99	
						6.250	26.27	6.93	102.2	0.3	30.85	8.08	1.0
						6.250	26.34	7.06	104.1	0.6	30.78	8.08	
						11.500	26.27	6.68	98.4	0.8	30.91	8.08	1.4
						11.500	26.34	6.45	95.2	1.0	30.87	8.09	
2013/6/18 9:23	W3	ME	832047	807899	12.2	1.000	26.58	6.93	102.4	0.0	30.43	7.98	1.5
						1.000	26.65	6.60	97.7	0.1	30.36	8.00	
						6.100	26.22	6.62	97.5	0.3	30.96	8.06	0.8
						6.100	26.24	6.56	96.5	0.5	30.81	8.04	
						11.200	26.08	6.70	98.5	0.5	31.06	8.07	1.4
						11.200	26.11	6.55	96.4	0.6	31.06	8.07	
2013/6/18 8:39	C1	ME	833729	808164	14.4	1.000	26.31	6.93	101.8	0.0	30.05	7.99	0.8
						1.000	26.27	6.39	93.8	0.0	30.04	7.97	
						7.200	26.15	6.60	96.9	0.2	30.52	8.03	1.0
						7.200	26.12	6.57	96.3	0.0	30.52	8.02	
						13.400	26.07	6.29	92.3	0.3	30.73	8.05	1.4
						13.400	26.02	6.03	88.5	0.4	30.81	8.06	
2013/6/18 9:37	C2	ME	831458	807747	10.3	1.000	26.23	6.92	101.6	0.0	30.42	7.98	0.7
						1.000	26.27	6.74	99.0	0.2	30.36	7.99	
						5.150	25.89	6.52	95.4	0.8	30.80	8.01	1.1
						5.150	25.92	6.22	91.1	0.7	30.80	8.00	
						9.300	26.04	6.31	92.8	0.1	31.13	8.07	1.0
						9.300	26.05	6.28	92.4	0.3	31.13	8.07	
2013/6/18 8:19	C3	ME	832222	808890	14.6	1.000	26.21	7.38	108.0	1.0	29.82	7.91	1.2
						1.000	26.20	6.89	100.9	1.3	29.85	7.92	
						7.300	26.07	6.72	98.4	0.0	30.33	7.98	0.9
						7.300	26.06	6.61	96.8	0.1	30.36	7.97	
						13.600	26.04	6.55	96.1	0.5	30.69	8.04	1.2
						13.600	26.12	6.60	96.9	0.8	30.61	8.03	
2013/6/18 14:01	W1	MF	832970	807841	2.4	1.200	26.38	6.78	99.9	0.0	30.53	7.72	0.8
						1.200	26.32	6.72	98.9	0.2	30.56	7.71	
2013/6/18 13:46	W2	MF	832669	808001	12.7	1.000	26.76	7.22	107.0	0.8	30.43	7.73	1.0
						1.000	26.37	6.90	101.7	0.7	30.63	7.76	
						6.350	26.25	7.29	107.8	0.1	31.39	7.77	0.7
						6.350	26.28	7.00	103.5	0.3	31.40	7.78	
						11.700	26.13	6.60	97.4	1.0	31.63	7.78	2.6
						11.700	26.12	6.15	90.7	1.3	31.62	7.76	
2013/6/18 13:34	W3	MF	832036	807878	12.3	1.000	26.63	6.41	95.2	0.0	30.96	7.66	1.2
						1.000	26.65	6.51	96.6	0.1	30.96	7.66	
						6.150	26.52	6.69	99.3	0.5	31.25	7.66	1.0
						6.150	26.44	6.60	97.7	0.8	31.25	7.66	
						11.300	26.11	6.33	93.5	1.6	31.74	7.67	0.8
						11.300	26.16	6.02	89.0	1.3	31.71	7.69	
2013/6/18 14:16	C1	MF	833723	808154	15.4	1.000	26.89	6.69	99.2	0.0	30.31	7.83	0.9
						1.000	26.87	6.45	95.8	0.1	30.31	7.84	
						7.700	26.21	6.76	99.7	0.5	31.27	7.89	1.2
						7.700	26.24	6.48	95.7	0.3	31.29	7.89	
						14.400	26.23	6.73	99.4	0.9	31.45	7.93	1.2
						14.400	26.26	6.15	90.8	0.7	31.37	7.90	
2013/6/18 13:23	C2	MF	831442	807739	10.2	1.000	27.22	5.92	88.9	0.4	31.27	7.37	1.2
						1.000	27.20	6.27	94.0	0.5	31.29	7.36	
						5.100	25.96	6.42	94.5	0.0	31.67	7.24	0.9
						5.100	25.88	6.15	90.5	0.2	31.79	7.24	
						9.200	26.12	5.78	85.6	0.8	32.05	7.29	1.2
						9.200	26.16	5.78	85.6	0.9	32.03	7.28	
2013/6/18 14:36	C3	MF	832208	808887	15.8	1.000	26.89	6.58	97.7	0.0	30.31	7.82	2.0
						1.000	26.90	6.66	98.9	0.3	30.32	7.82	
						7.900	26.14	6.64	97.8	0.7	31.31	7.91	1.6
						7.900	26.13	6.32	93.1	0.8	31.28	7.91	
						14.800	26.24	5.95	87.9	1.1	31.35	7.91	1.7
						14.800	26.23	6.13	90.5	1.3	31.36	7.91	

MF- Mid Flood Tide  
ME- Mid Ebb tide

Contract No. DC/2009/13

**Construction of Sewage Treatment Works  
at Yung Shue Wan and Sok Kwu Wan**



**Sok Kwu Wan**

Date 20-Jun-13

Date / Time	Location	Tide*	Co-ordinates		Water Depth m	Sampling Depth m	Temp °C	DO Conc mg/L	DO Saturation %	Turbidity NTU	Salinity ppt	pH unit	SS mg/l
			East	North									
2013/6/20 9:58	W1	ME	832971	807738	2.4	1.200	27.58	8.14	121.6	0.0	29.51	8.15	3.9
						1.200	27.58	8.08	120.7	0.3	29.50	8.13	
2013/6/20 10:09	W2	ME	832652	807976	12.6	1.000	27.60	7.74	115.8	0.4	29.43	8.13	2.3
						1.000	27.50	7.71	115.2	0.5	29.50	8.12	
						6.300	26.84	6.70	99.7	0.7	30.76	8.05	2.1
						6.300	26.81	6.38	94.8	0.9	30.72	8.06	
						11.600	26.47	5.78	85.5	4.8	31.23	8.06	2.3
						11.600	26.50	5.71	84.6	4.9	31.22	8.03	
2013/6/20 10:20	W3	ME	832054	807886	12.2	1.000	27.42	7.87	117.3	0.6	29.49	8.14	1.5
						1.000	27.49	7.72	115.2	0.7	29.40	8.14	
						6.100	27.38	7.61	113.8	0.1	30.27	8.12	1.5
						6.100	27.37	7.33	109.6	0.2	30.27	8.12	
						11.200	26.45	5.80	85.9	5.5	31.33	8.05	2.1
						11.200	26.29	5.34	79.0	6.0	31.48	8.04	
2013/6/20 9:40	C1	ME	833724	808185	14.4	1.000	27.37	7.21	107.3	0.6	29.34	8.06	1.9
						1.000	27.34	7.12	105.8	0.3	29.34	8.06	
						7.200	27.54	7.10	106.2	0.0	29.75	8.08	1.9
						7.200	27.49	7.21	107.6	0.0	29.67	8.08	
						13.400	26.63	7.00	103.7	0.4	30.59	7.98	2.4
						13.400	26.71	6.30	93.3	0.2	30.54	7.99	
2013/6/20 10:31	C2	ME	831453	807729	10.1	1.000	28.13	7.28	110.2	0.0	30.04	8.13	1.2
						1.000	27.91	7.57	114.2	0.3	30.18	8.13	
						5.050	26.93	7.56	112.5	1.2	30.61	8.07	1.1
						5.050	26.68	6.86	101.7	1.4	30.71	8.04	
						9.100	26.36	5.86	86.8	5.1	31.44	8.07	1.4
						9.100	26.40	5.65	83.7	5.3	31.41	8.07	
2013/6/20 9:22	C3	ME	832214	808878	14.7	1.000	27.52	7.78	115.9	0.2	29.22	8.03	1.4
						1.000	27.44	7.98	118.9	0.5	29.26	8.03	
						7.350	27.75	7.90	118.8	0.0	29.94	8.09	1.5
						7.350	27.71	7.80	117.2	0.1	29.95	8.07	
						13.700	26.57	6.58	97.4	1.1	30.63	7.96	1.5
						13.700	26.54	6.38	94.3	0.7	30.64	7.96	
2013/6/20 16:38	W1	MF	832954	807740	2.7	1.350	27.32	7.57	7.6	0.9	29.12	8.12	2.8
						1.350	27.14	7.91	7.9	1.1	29.21	8.12	
2013/6/20 16:22	W2	MF	832661	807993	12.1	1.000	27.08	8.82	130.4	0.0	29.14	8.09	2.8
						1.000	27.05	8.59	127.1	0.2	29.17	8.10	
						6.050	26.75	7.87	116.5	0.3	30.07	7.99	2.1
						6.050	26.80	7.36	109.0	0.4	30.08	8.00	
						11.100	26.61	6.70	99.4	1.8	31.19	7.99	2.2
						11.100	26.56	6.30	93.4	2.0	31.23	7.99	
2013/6/20 16:10	W3	MF	832052	807890	11.8	1.000	28.52	6.66	101.0	0.2	29.39	8.19	2.4
						1.000	28.55	8.20	124.6	0.3	29.36	8.21	
						5.900	27.18	8.08	120.5	1.0	30.19	8.01	3.0
						5.900	27.14	7.68	114.3	1.1	30.06	8.00	
						10.800	26.58	6.90	102.6	7.0	31.27	7.94	2.7
						10.800	26.51	6.25	92.8	7.2	31.41	7.94	
2013/6/20 16:45	C1	MF	833718	808186	13.6	1.000	26.99	8.06	119.7	0.0	29.95	8.08	2.8
						1.000	26.96	8.52	126.4	0.0	29.98	8.07	
						6.800	26.71	6.89	102.2	1.3	30.80	7.99	2.7
						6.800	26.72	6.57	97.4	1.5	30.75	7.99	
						12.600	26.54	6.10	90.5	0.7	31.07	7.97	2.5
						12.600	26.50	5.98	88.6	0.8	31.10	7.97	
2013/6/20 15:56	C2	MF	831471	807733	9.7	1.000	28.05	8.54	128.7	0.6	29.55	8.17	2.7
						1.000	27.86	8.94	134.4	0.4	29.64	8.14	
						4.850	27.85	8.94	135.0	1.4	30.34	8.05	3.1
						4.850	27.94	8.79	132.8	1.6	30.28	8.05	
						8.700	27.36	6.38	95.4	3.3	30.46	7.89	2.6
						8.700	27.34	6.50	97.4	3.1	30.45	7.90	
2013/6/20 17:16	C3	MF	832237	808879	14.4	1.000	27.07	6.74	100.2	0.4	29.94	8.07	2.4
						1.000	27.06	6.86	101.9	0.6	29.94	8.06	
						7.200	26.67	6.41	95.0	0.2	30.82	8.01	2.1
						7.200	26.68	6.10	90.5	0.4	30.82	8.01	
						13.400	26.55	5.72	84.8	0.8	31.19	8.00	2.3
						13.400	26.57	5.66	83.9	0.8	31.23	8.00	

MF- Mid Flood Tide

ME- Mid Ebb tide

Contract No. DC/2009/13

Construction of Sewage Treatment Works  
at Yung Shue Wan and Sok Kwu Wan



Sok Kwu Wan

Date 22-Jun-13

Date / Time	Location	Tide*	Co-ordinates		Water Depth m	Sampling Depth m	Temp °C	DO Conc mg/L	DO Saturation %	Turbidity NTU	Salinity ppt	pH unit	SS mg/l
			East	North									
2013/6/22 11:24	W1	ME	832981	807719	2.8	1.447	27.40	8.89	132.8	2.4	29.84	8.22	2.4
						1.282	27.32	8.91	133.0	1.0	29.90	8.22	
2013/6/22 11:35	W2	ME	832661	807969	11.8	1.076	27.26	8.08	120.0	2.4	29.41	8.19	3.2
						0.978	27.23	7.95	118.1	1.0	29.42	8.18	
						5.946	27.28	7.50	111.6	1.5	29.68	8.19	3.2
						5.977	27.28	7.55	112.4	1.1	29.68	8.19	
						10.735	26.96	7.51	111.9	2.0	30.86	8.18	2.8
						10.790	27.05	7.50	111.8	1.5	30.55	8.18	
2013/6/22 11:51	W3	ME	832024	807909	11.3	1.051	27.49	9.04	134.9	1.5	29.43	8.23	4.3
						1.022	27.53	9.03	134.9	1.1	29.41	8.24	
						6.825	27.41	8.94	133.5	2.0	29.68	8.21	3.0
						6.910	27.43	8.79	131.2	1.5	29.74	8.21	
						10.261	26.88	7.78	115.9	2.2	30.99	8.14	3.6
10.279	26.85	7.79	116.0	2.4	31.02	8.15							
2013/6/22 11:12	C1	ME	833682	808164	15	0.892	29.81	8.20	120.5	1.5	29.81	8.22	1.8
						1.035	29.83	8.22	122.8	1.0	29.83	8.23	
						7.565	29.98	7.82	116.7	2.3	29.98	8.21	2.2
						7.620	30.00	7.82	116.7	1.3	30.00	8.22	
						14.052	30.08	7.88	117.5	3.3	30.08	8.21	1.9
						14.194	30.02	7.86	117.4	3.4	30.02	8.20	
2013/6/22 12:06	C2	ME	831448	807764	10.4	0.956	27.88	7.81	116.8	0.7	28.65	8.19	2.4
						0.962	27.85	7.85	117.3	0.9	28.68	8.20	
						6.277	26.98	7.81	116.1	0.6	30.58	8.07	2.5
						6.191	27.00	7.82	116.2	1.1	30.57	8.07	
						9.461	26.77	6.25	92.9	3.8	30.86	8.04	2.6
						9.439	26.75	6.26	93.0	3.8	30.89	8.05	
2013/6/22 10:54	C3	ME	832202	808838	14.2	1.114	27.37	7.66	114.3	1.2	29.89	8.22	2.5
						1.063	27.41	7.64	114.1	1.4	29.86	8.21	
						7.715	27.30	7.50	111.9	2.0	30.01	8.20	2.3
						7.967	27.26	7.51	112.0	1.4	30.04	8.19	
						13.237	27.26	7.29	108.9	3.5	30.12	8.19	2.5
						13.029	27.26	7.31	109.1	3.8	30.13	8.19	
2013/6/22 17:39	W1	MF	832960	807759	2.6	1.304	27.36	8.58	128.0	1.3	29.88	8.23	2.9
						1.292	27.37	8.50	126.9	1.2	29.87	8.23	
2013/6/22 17:28	W2	MF	832687	807972	11.3	0.958	27.26	7.50	111.5	1.6	29.40	8.19	2.5
						0.900	27.23	7.51	111.5	1.8	29.41	8.18	
						5.642	27.28	7.68	114.3	2.2	29.68	8.19	2.4
						5.528	27.30	7.58	113.0	2.6	29.67	8.20	
						10.329	27.20	7.51	112.0	1.6	30.11	8.18	3.0
						10.393	27.14	7.41	110.5	2.0	30.25	8.17	
2013/6/22 17:16	W3	MF	832049	807877	11.7	1.121	27.35	8.09	120.5	1.5	29.50	8.20	2.5
						0.901	27.33	8.11	120.7	2.6	29.52	8.19	
						5.572	27.34	8.09	120.5	3.0	29.58	8.20	3.1
						5.613	27.34	8.07	120.2	3.0	29.55	8.20	
						10.603	27.07	8.08	120.7	4.2	30.86	8.15	3.4
						10.808	26.98	8.10	120.9	4.2	30.95	8.16	
2013/6/22 17:48	C1	MF	833683	808191	14.8	1.012	27.38	7.73	115.4	1.1	29.85	8.22	2.4
						1.012	27.38	7.73	115.4	1.1	29.85	8.22	
						7.487	27.29	7.82	116.7	2.0	30.01	8.20	2.5
						7.410	27.30	7.84	116.9	2.1	30.01	8.21	
						13.900	27.25	7.61	113.5	1.8	30.10	8.21	2.0
						13.818	27.33	7.58	113.2	2.3	30.04	8.20	
2013/6/22 17:04	C2	MF	831487	807784	9.6	0.968	27.91	9.12	136.6	0.5	28.89	8.31	1.9
						0.931	27.87	9.33	139.7	0.7	28.91	8.32	
						5.240	27.41	9.11	136.0	2.3	29.82	8.16	3.0
						5.224	27.43	8.80	131.4	0.5	29.81	8.16	
						8.357	26.93	7.72	115.0	3.7	30.84	8.13	2.7
						8.264	26.91	7.78	115.9	3.1	30.86	8.12	
2013/6/22 18:06	C3	MF	832224	808844	14.4	0.986	27.32	8.65	129.1	1.2	29.94	8.23	2.7
						1.077	27.34	7.86	117.4	1.8	29.91	8.21	
						7.276	27.30	7.63	113.8	1.5	29.98	8.20	2.2
						7.304	27.31	7.51	112.1	2.1	29.99	8.20	
						13.294	27.25	7.20	107.4	4.1	30.15	8.19	2.8
						13.448	27.25	7.22	107.7	3.5	30.17	8.19	

MF- Mid Flood Tide  
ME- Mid Ebb tide

Contract No. DC/2009/13

Construction of Sewage Treatment Works  
at Yung Shue Wan and Sok Kwu Wan



Sok Kwu Wan

Date 24-Jun-13

Date / Time	Location	Tide*	Co-ordinates		Water Depth m	Sampling Depth m	Temp °C	DO Conc mg/L	DO Saturation %	Turbidity NTU	Salinity ppt	pH unit	SS mg/l
			East	North									
2013/6/24 12:35	W1	ME	832964	807753	2.5	1.142	27.15	8.13	120.3	3.5	28.90	8.09	1.9
						1.104	27.17	8.13	120.2	3.9	28.68	8.09	
2013/6/24 12:24	W2	ME	832663	807949	13.4	1.051	27.14	8.38	123.5	2.1	28.14	8.07	1.9
						1.009	27.08	8.46	124.3	2.1	27.98	8.07	
						6.678	27.22	7.55	112.6	2.1	30.11	8.13	2.7
						6.876	27.29	7.55	112.5	2.4	29.81	8.11	
						12.348	27.30	7.63	114.0	3.0	30.14	8.13	2.9
						12.293	27.27	7.64	114.0	4.1	30.17	8.13	
2013/6/24 12:11	W3	ME	832040	807873	13.1	1.131	27.14	8.84	130.7	3.4	28.81	8.09	2.2
						1.095	27.13	9.41	139.2	3.4	28.92	8.09	
						6.697	27.25	8.11	120.9	2.8	30.03	8.12	3.1
						6.495	27.26	8.06	120.2	2.0	30.01	8.12	
						12.203	27.34	7.98	119.3	1.9	30.31	8.15	2.1
12.391	27.31	7.98	119.3	2.1	30.34	8.15							
2013/6/24 12:46	C1	ME	833685	808190	14.7	1.099	27.13	8.09	119.4	3.6	28.49	8.07	2.3
						1.049	27.20	7.89	116.7	2.6	28.66	8.08	
						7.353	27.28	7.42	110.7	2.5	30.07	8.13	2.2
						7.336	27.24	7.42	110.7	2.0	30.09	8.12	
						13.707	27.29	7.29	109.4	3.2	31.01	8.16	2.7
						13.868	27.29	7.24	108.5	3.5	30.66	8.15	
2013/6/24 11:57	C2	ME	831469	807771	11.4	1.040	27.26	8.33	127.2	1.7	29.60	8.10	2.5
						1.168	27.30	8.55	120.9	1.4	29.61	8.10	
						5.697	27.37	8.11	121.0	2.5	29.71	8.10	3.0
						5.780	27.29	8.12	118.9	1.7	29.76	8.11	
						10.213	27.29	7.98	118.8	2.2	29.75	8.12	2.7
						10.316	27.36	7.97	130.7	2.4	29.71	8.10	
2013/6/24 13:09	C3	ME	832242	808893	15.1	0.991	27.14	7.73	113.8	3.0	28.04	8.07	2.6
						0.978	27.13	7.73	113.8	3.1	28.12	8.07	
						7.421	27.21	7.03	104.7	2.8	30.03	8.12	4.6
						7.499	27.28	7.03	104.8	2.4	30.00	8.13	
						14.017	27.29	6.81	101.9	5.6	30.68	8.15	4.0
						14.059	27.29	6.80	101.9	5.3	30.71	8.15	
2013/6/24 8:29	W1	MF	832977	807749	2.2	0.912	27.33	8.47	123.9	2.0	29.93	8.12	1.5
						1.021	27.30	8.31	122.7	2.4	29.95	8.11	
2013/6/24 8:39	W2	MF	832652	808008	12.9	1.100	27.32	8.22	122.7	1.0	29.95	8.12	1.9
						0.930	27.31	8.02	119.6	1.0	29.96	8.11	
						6.591	27.32	7.91	118.1	1.2	29.97	8.11	1.5
						6.510	27.30	7.93	118.4	1.2	29.99	8.11	
						11.926	27.37	8.30	124.3	0.3	30.46	8.14	1.4
						11.508	27.43	7.95	119.2	0.6	30.37	8.14	
2013/6/24 8:53	W3	MF	832017	807883	12.6	1.069	27.37	7.97	119.0	1.4	29.93	8.12	1.0
						0.959	27.35	7.88	117.7	1.5	29.94	8.11	
						6.262	27.35	7.71	115.2	1.4	30.00	8.12	1.0
						6.309	27.34	7.73	115.5	0.8	30.01	8.12	
						11.751	27.42	7.71	115.5	0.1	30.28	8.14	1.4
						11.514	27.41	7.58	113.5	0.4	30.37	8.14	
2013/6/24 8:20	C1	MF	833719	808194	14.9	0.927	27.45	8.06	120.3	1.1	29.70	8.10	1.0
						0.988	27.41	9.20	137.3	0.8	29.73	8.10	
						7.578	27.40	7.34	109.5	1.3	29.83	8.11	1.3
						7.779	27.40	6.99	104.5	0.6	29.87	8.11	
						14.248	27.33	6.98	104.4	0.7	30.40	8.13	1.5
						14.057	27.33	6.98	104.4	0.9	30.37	8.13	
2013/6/24 9:07	C2	MF	831449	807756	11.1	0.997	27.45	7.68	115.0	0.9	29.84	8.12	1.3
						1.046	27.43	7.68	115.2	0.8	29.83	8.12	
						5.530	27.36	7.74	115.7	1.3	30.02	8.13	1.0
						5.454	27.33	7.75	115.7	2.1	30.04	8.12	
						10.299	27.46	7.58	113.6	0.4	30.18	8.14	2.2
						10.189	27.44	7.54	112.9	0.7	30.19	8.14	
2013/6/24 8:06	C3	MF	832208	808880	14.2	1.021	27.43	8.15	121.5	2.0	29.54	8.05	2.1
						0.998	27.43	7.93	118.2	0.5	29.54	8.05	
						5.139	27.36	7.52	112.2	2.5	29.72	8.08	2.1
						4.965	27.35	7.93	118.2	1.2	29.71	8.08	
						12.883	27.39	7.37	110.2	1.0	30.21	8.12	2.2
						12.931	27.37	7.38	110.3	0.2	30.22	8.12	

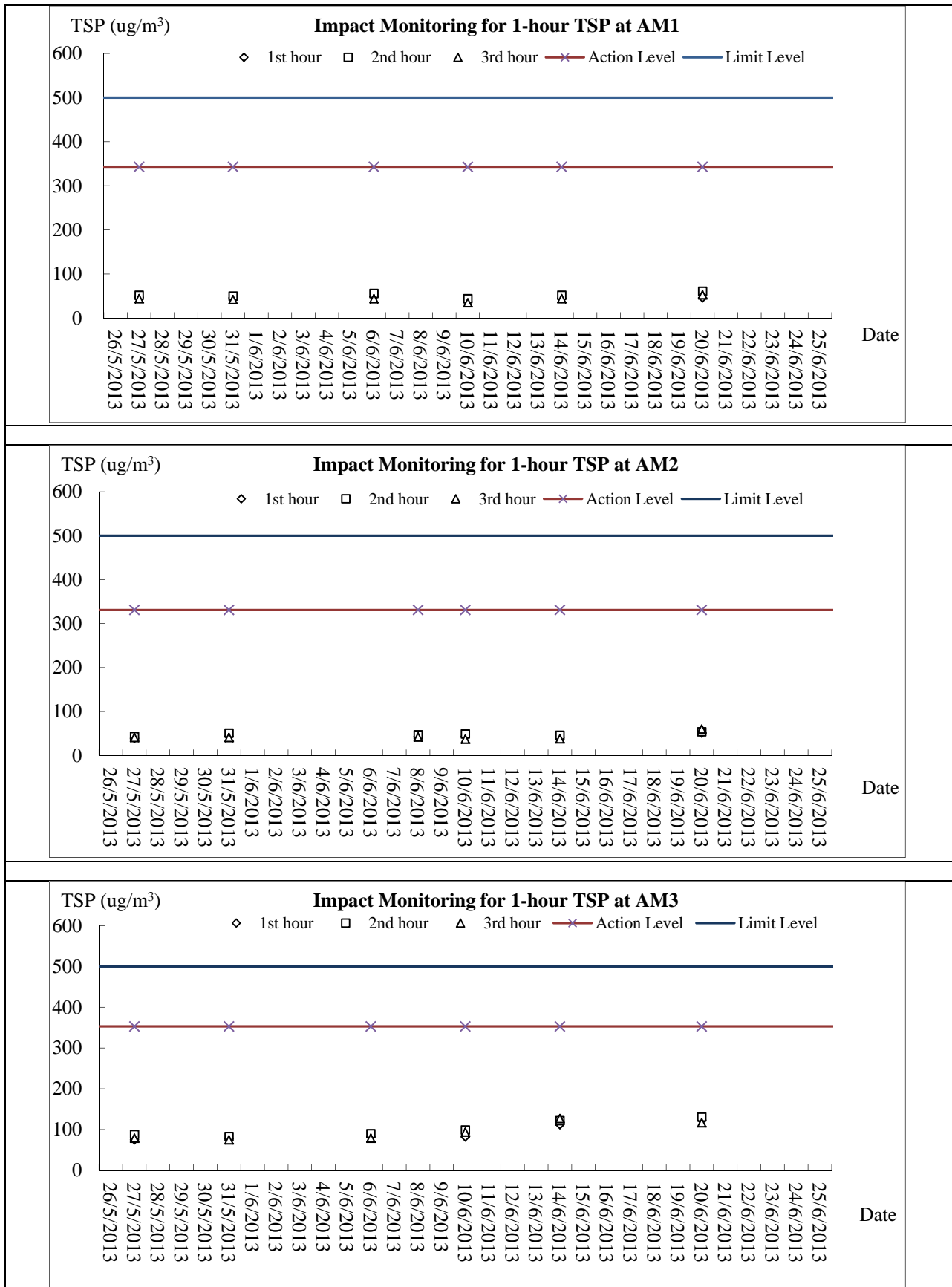
MF- Mid Flood Tide  
ME- Mid Ebb tide

## **Appendix H**

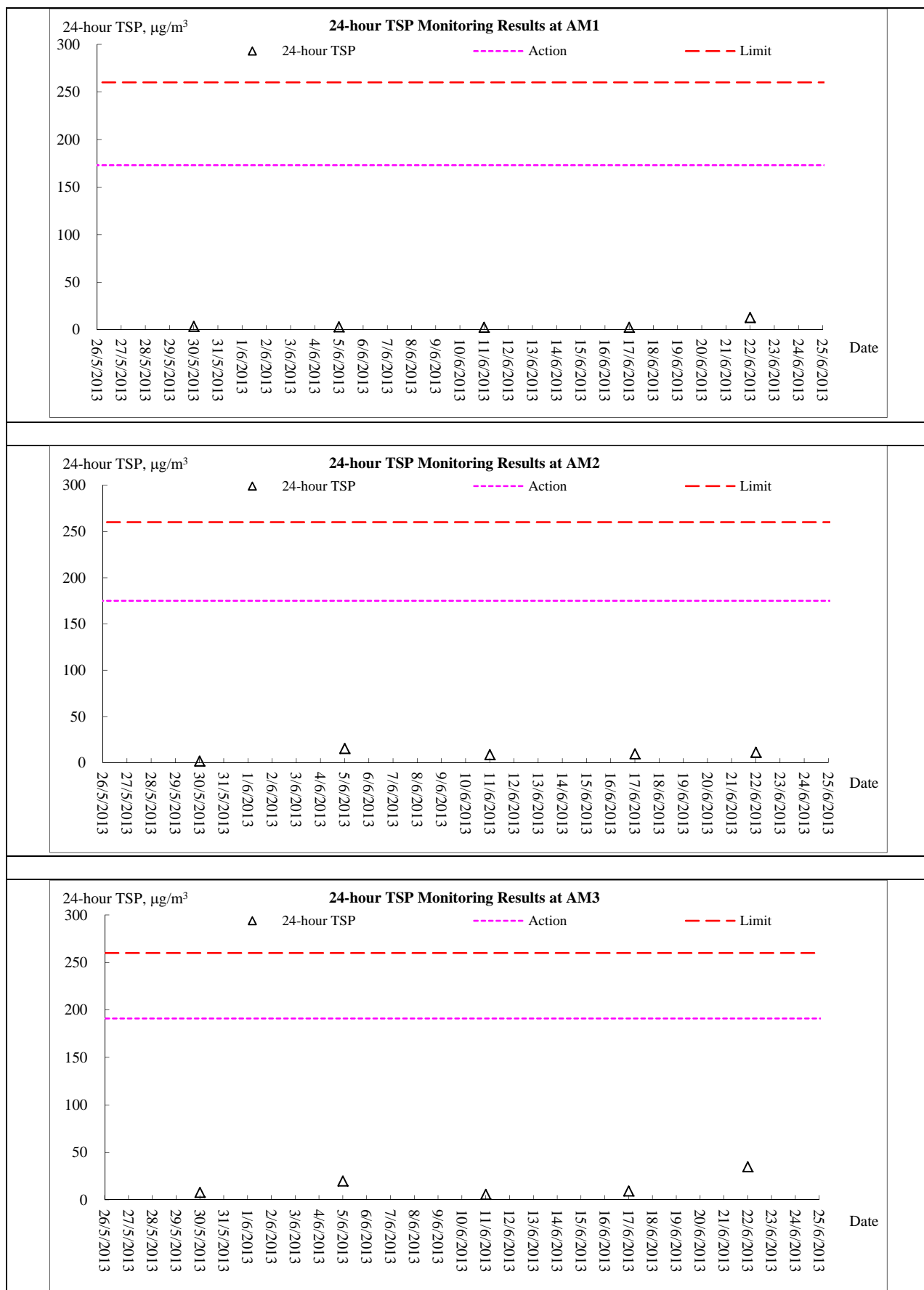
### **Graphical Plots of Monitoring Results**



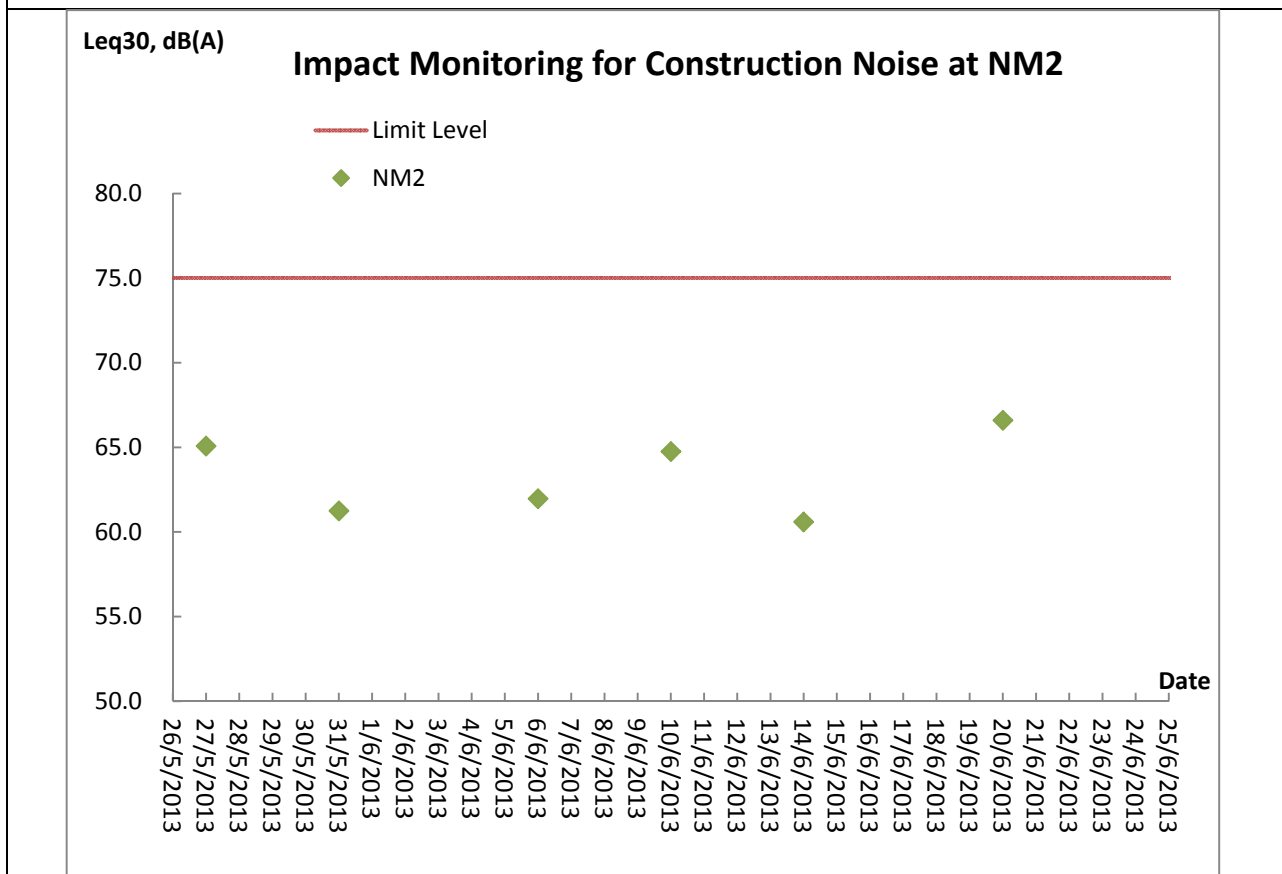
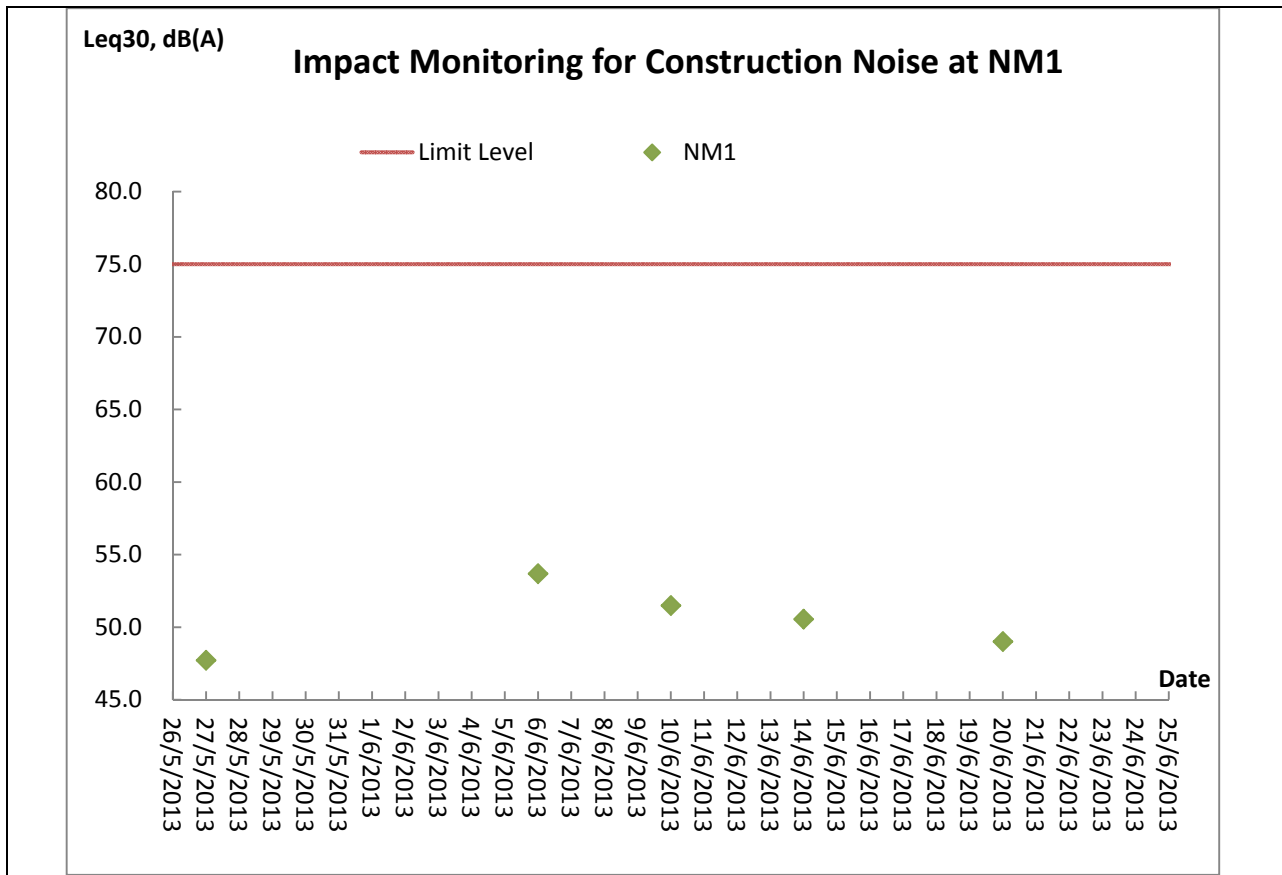
### Air Quality Monitoring – 1 hour TSP Monitoring

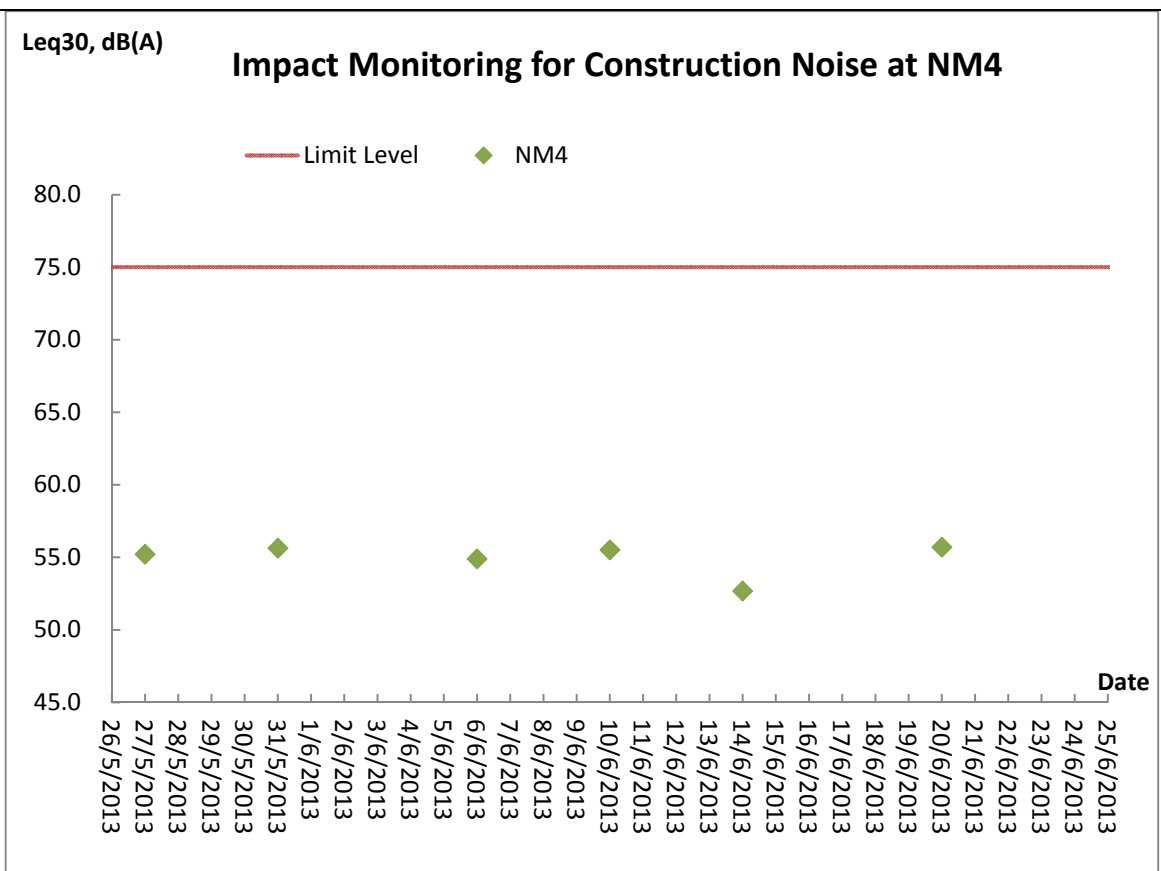
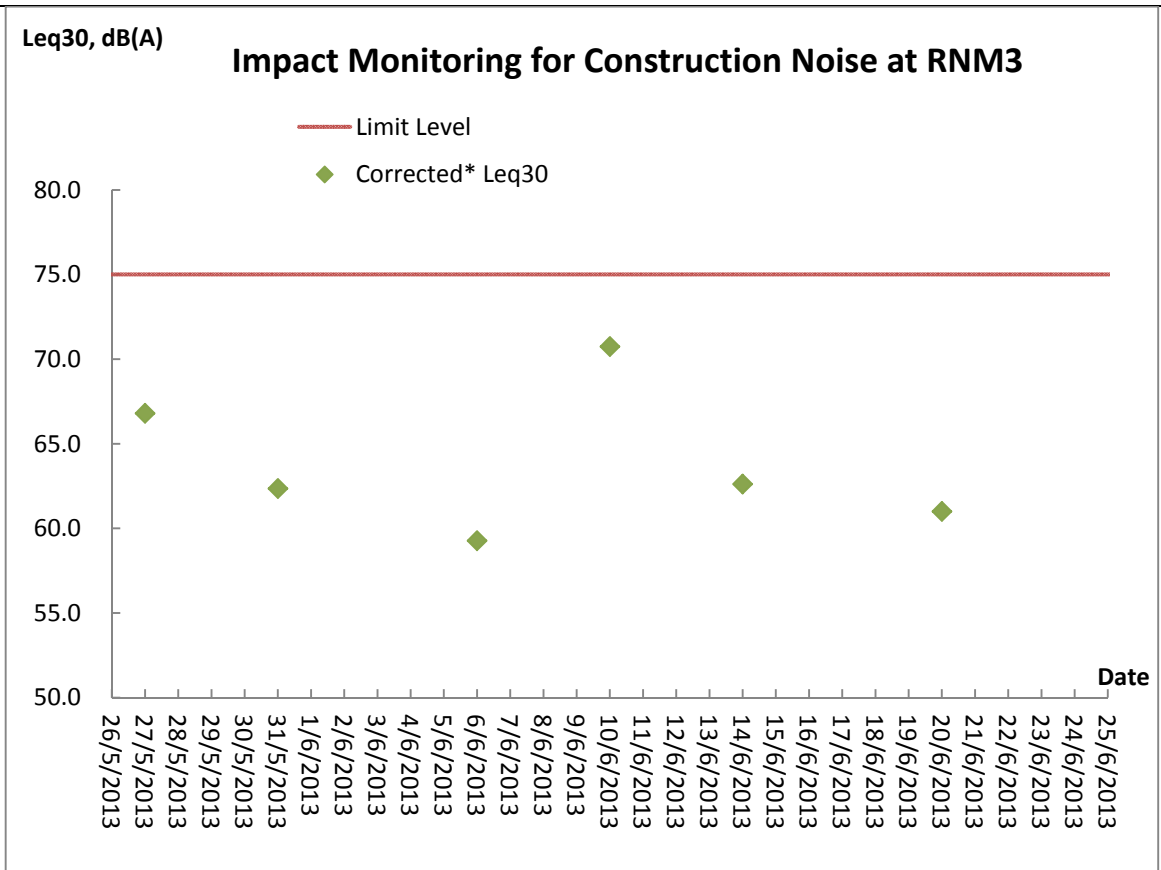


### Air Quality Monitoring – 24 hour TSP Monitoring

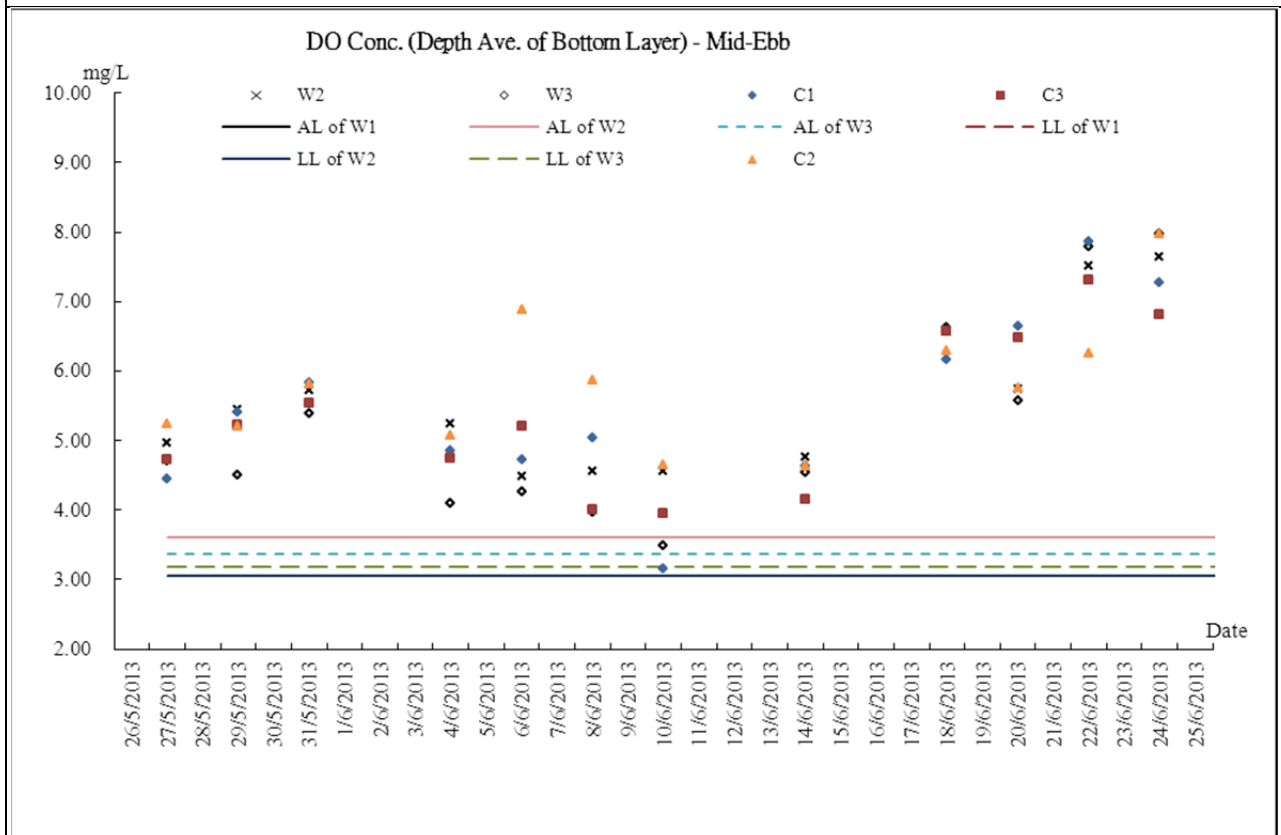
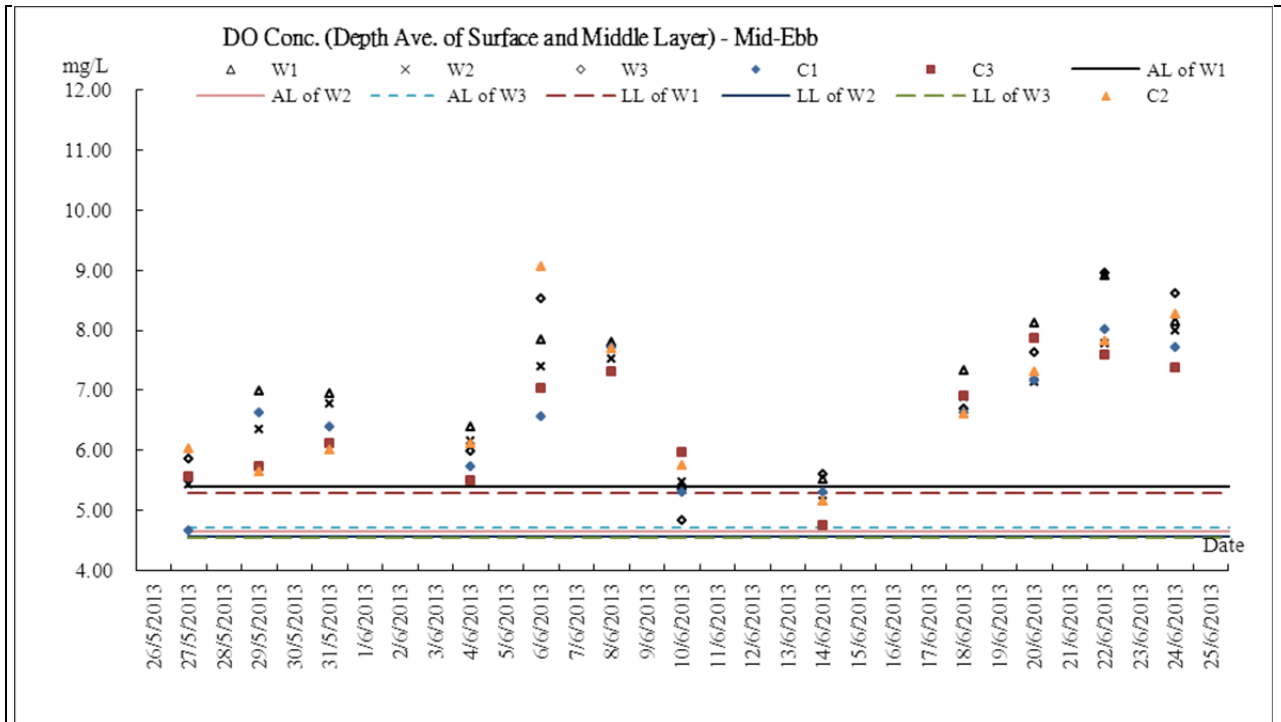


Construction Noise Monitoring

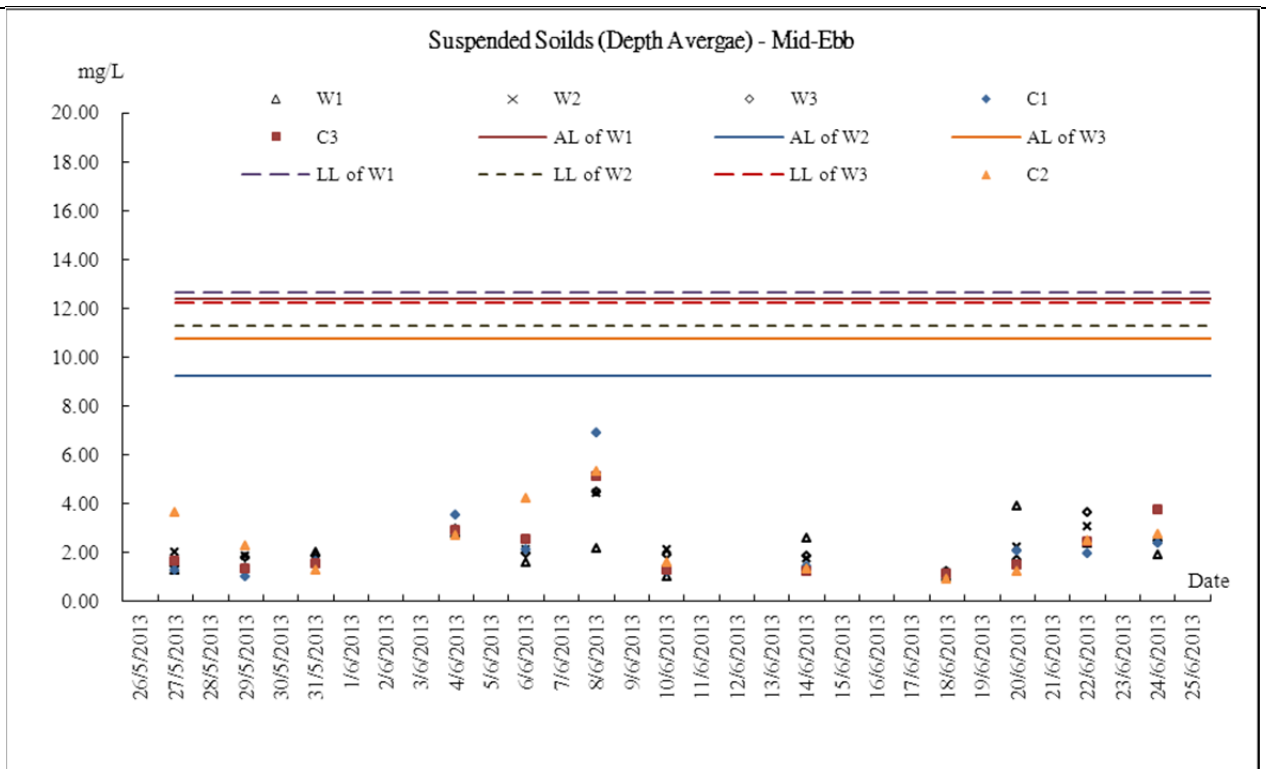
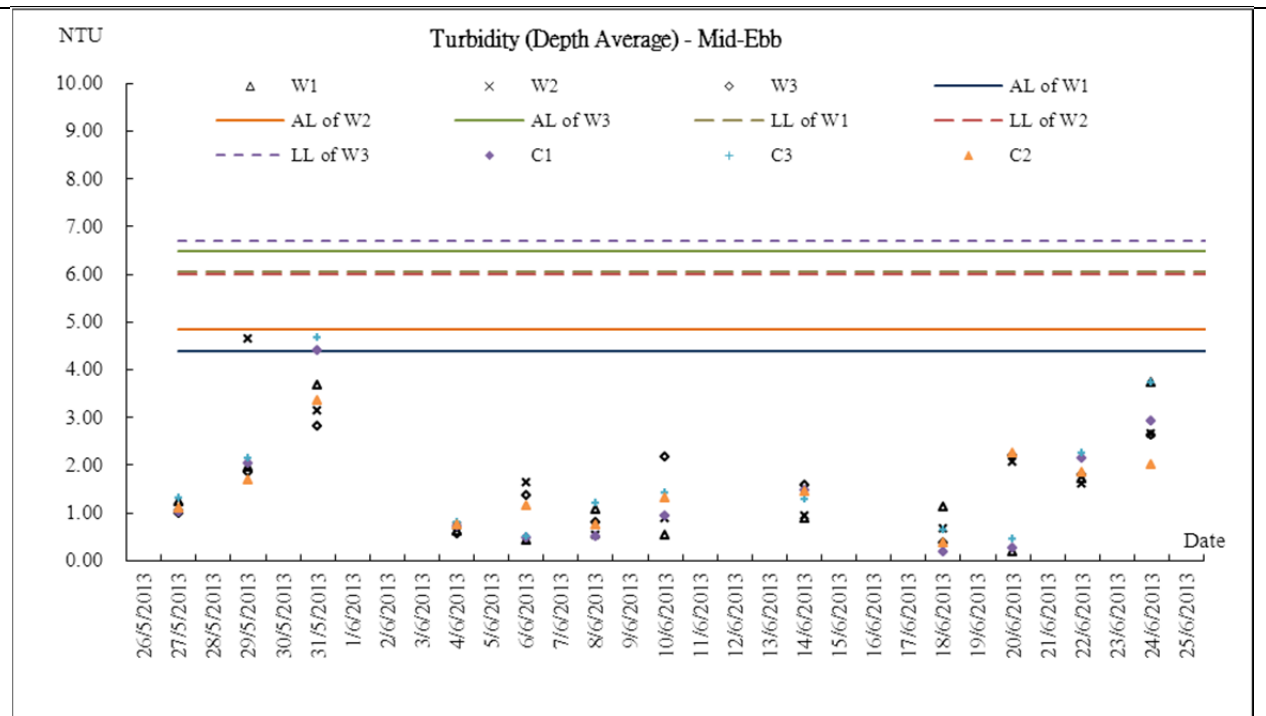




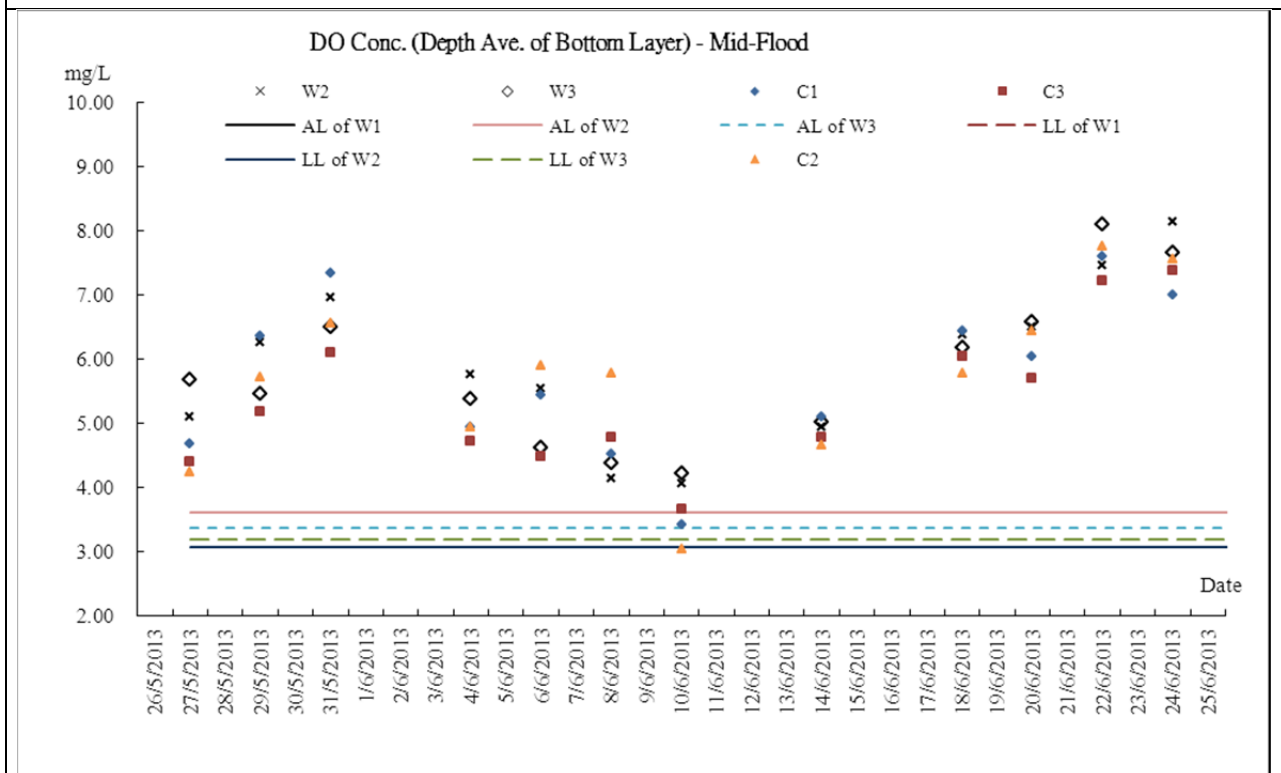
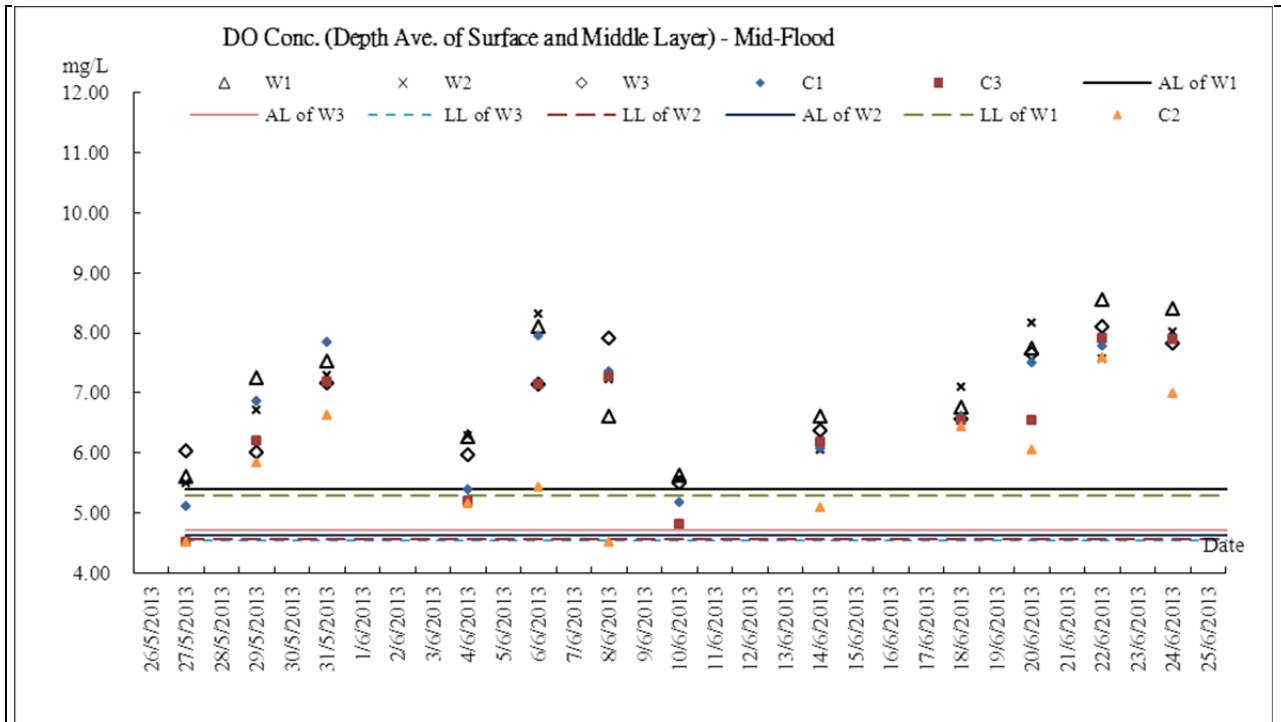
Marine Water Quality Monitoring - Mid-Ebb Tide

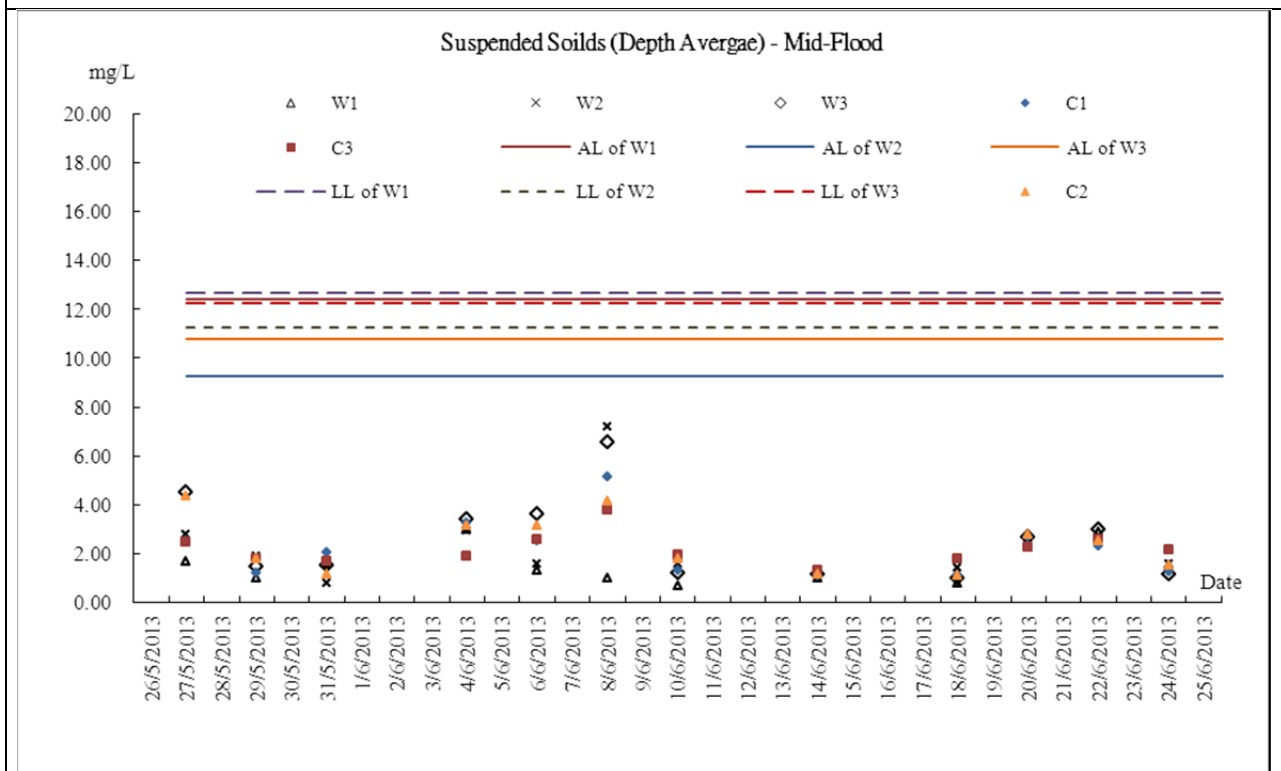
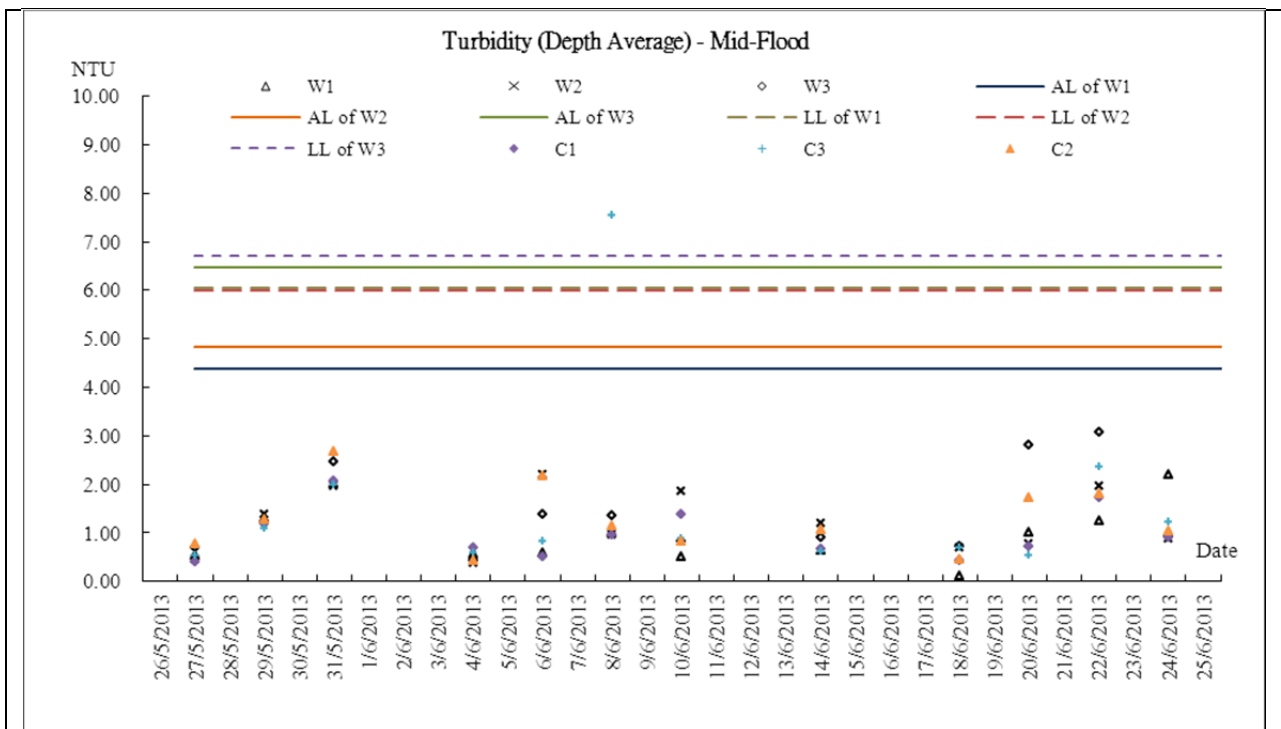






Marine Water Quality Monitoring - Mid-Flood Tide





# **Appendix I**

## **Meteorological Information**

**Meteorological Data Extracted from HKO during the Reporting Period**

Date		Weather
26-May-13	Sun	Hot, sunny intervals. moderate south to southeasterly winds.
27-May-13	Mon	Fine, very hot, light to moderate southerly winds.
28-May-13	Tue	Fine, very hot, light to moderate southerly winds.
29-May-13	Wed	Fine, very hot, light to moderate southerly winds.
30-May-13	Thu	Fine, very hot, light to moderate southerly winds.
31-May-13	Fri	Fine, very hot, light to moderate southerly winds.
1-Jun-13	Sat	Fine, very hot, light to moderate southerly winds.
2-Jun-13	Sun	Fine, very hot, light to moderate southerly winds.
3-Jun-13	Mon	Cloudy, showers, squally thunderstorms, moderate south to southwesterly winds.
4-Jun-13	Tue	Fine, very hot, light to moderate southerly winds.
5-Jun-13	Wed	Fine, very hot, light to moderate southerly winds.
6-Jun-13	Thu	Fine, very hot, light to moderate southerly winds.
7-Jun-13	Fri	Cloudy, showers, squally thunderstorms, moderate south to southwesterly winds.
8-Jun-13	Sat	Cloudy, showers, squally thunderstorms, moderate south to southwesterly winds.
9-Jun-13	Sun	Cloudy, showers, moderate north to northeasterly winds
10-Jun-13	Mon	Cloudy, showers, moderate north to northeasterly winds
11-Jun-13	Tue	Cloudy, showers, moderate north to northeasterly winds
12-Jun-13	Wed	Cloudy, a few showers, moderate to fresh northeasterly winds.
13-Jun-13	Thu	Cloudy, a few showers, moderate to fresh northeasterly winds.
14-Jun-13	Fri	Cloudy, rain, moderate to fresh easterly winds, strong offshore and on high ground.
15-Jun-13	Sat	Cloudy, rain, moderate to fresh easterly winds, strong offshore and on high ground.
16-Jun-13	Sun	Hot, sunny periods , a few showers, moderate east to southeasterly winds
17-Jun-13	Mon	Hot, sunny periods , a few showers, moderate east to southeasterly winds
18-Jun-13	Tue	Hot, sunny periods, isolated showers, Moderate southeasterly winds.
19-Jun-13	Wed	Hot, sunny periods, isolated showers, Moderate southeasterly winds.
20-Jun-13	Thu	Hot, sunny periods , a few showers, moderate east to southeasterly winds
21-Jun-13	Fri	Hot, sunny periods , a few showers, moderate east to southeasterly winds
22-Jun-13	Sat	Hot, sunny periods, isolated showers, Moderate southeasterly winds.
23-Jun-13	Sun	Cloudy, rain, Moderate to fresh southerly winds.
24-Jun-13	Mon	Cloudy, rain, Moderate to fresh southerly winds.
25-Jun-13	Tue	Hot, isolated showers, moderate to fresh southwesterly winds



## **Appendix J**

### **Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table**

## Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for June 2013

Month	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly												Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes Generated Monthly									
	Total Quantity Generated (a) = (c)+(d)+(e)		Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete (b)		Reused in the Contract (c)		Reused in other Projects (d)		Disposed as Public Fill (e)		Imported Fill (f)		Metals		Paper/ cardboard packaging		Plastics		Chemical Waste		Others, e.g. rubbish	
	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )		(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )		(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )		(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )		(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )		(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )		(in '000kg)		(in '000kg)		(in '000kg)		(in '000kg)		(in tonne)	
	YSW	SKW	YSW	SKW	YSW	SKW	YSW	SKW	YSW	SKW	YSW	SKW	YSW	SKW	YSW	SKW	YSW	SKW	YSW	SKW	YSW	SKW
<b>2013</b>	13.341	50.328	0.160	0.410	0.740	2.802	0.000	0.000	12.601	47.526	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	400.410	103.440
Jan	0.332	0.000	0.000	0.005	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.332	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	9.040	9.840
Feb	0.082	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.082	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	7.530	6.530
Mar	0.056	0.000	0.000	0.003	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.056	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	10.430	4.920
Apr	0.425	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.425	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	3.800	32.200
May	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.790	4.650
Jun	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	10.430	48.240
<b>Sub-total</b>	14.236	50.328	0.160	0.417	0.740	2.802	0.000	0.000	13.497	47.526	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	443.430	209.820
Jul																						
Aug																						
Sep																						
Oct																						
Nov																						
Dec																						
<b>Total</b>	14.236	50.328	0.160	0.417	0.740	2.802	0.000	0.000	13.497	47.526	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	443.430	209.820
	64.564		0.577		3.542		0.000		61.023		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		0.000		653.250	

Remark: Assume 1.0 m<sup>3</sup> vehicle dump load = 1.6 tonnes C&D materials

YSW: Yung Shue Wan

SKW: Sok Kwu Wan

## **Appendix K**

### **Weekly Site Inspection Checklist**

Project: TCS/00512/09  
Construction of Sewage Treatment Works at  
Yung Shue Wan and Sok Kwu Wan  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Inspected by \_\_\_\_\_  
 ETL/ ET's Representative Mr. F. N. Wong  
 RE's Representative Mr. Alfred Cheung/ Joseph Ng  
 Contractor's Representative Mr. M. K. Leung  
 IEC's Representative \_\_\_\_\_

Date: 28 May 2013

Time: 14:00

**PART A: GENERAL INFORMATION**

Weather:  Sunny  Fine  Cloudy  Rainy

Temperature: 28 °C

Humidity:  High  Moderate  Low

Wind:  Strong  Breeze  Light  Calm

Environmental Permit No.

EP- 281/2007A

**Area Inspected**

1 Sok Kwu Wan

**PART B: SITE AUDIT**

Note:	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/ Remarks
Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-up actions N/A: Not Applicable						
<b>Section 1: Water Quality</b>						
1.01 Is an effluent discharge license obtained for the Project?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.02 Is the effluent discharged in accordance with the discharge licence?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.03 Is the discharge of turbid water avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.04 Are there proper desilting facilities in the drainage systems to reduce SS levels in effluent?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.05 Are there channels, sandbags or bunds to direct surface run-off to sedimentation tanks?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.06 Are there any perimeter channels provided at site boundaries to intercept storm runoff from crossing the site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.07 Is drainage system well maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.08 As excavation proceeds, are temporary access roads protected by crushed stone or gravel?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.09 Are temporary exposed slopes properly covered?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.10 Are earthworks final surfaces well compacted or protected?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.11 Are manholes adequately covered or temporarily sealed?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.12 Are there any procedures and equipment for rainstorm protection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.13 Are wheel washing facilities well maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.14 Is runoff from wheel washing facilities avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.15 Are there toilets provided on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.16 Are toilets properly maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.17 Are the vehicle and plant servicing areas paved and located within roofed areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.18 Is the oil/grease leakage or spillage avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.19 Are there any measures to prevent leaked oil from entering the drainage system?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.20 Are there any measures to collect spilt cement and concrete washings during concreting works?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.21 Are there any oil interceptors/grease traps in the drainage systems for vehicle and plant servicing areas, canteen kitchen, etc?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.22 Are the oil interceptors/grease traps maintained properly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Note:	Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-Up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/Remarks
1.23	Is used bentonite recycled where appropriate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.24	Designated settlement area for runoff/wheel wash waste is provide and located at the streambed with 1-2m deep, 12m long and around 50m3 capacities for sedimentation.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.25	No excavation is undertaken in the settlement area.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.26	Concreting wastes water should be neutralized below the pH Action Levels before discharge.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.27	Mobile toilets should provide on site and located away the stream course.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.28	License collector should be employed for handling the sewage of mobile toilet.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.29	Is ponding /stand water avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<b>Section 2: Air Quality</b>							
2.01	Are there wheel washing facilities with high pressure jets provided at every vehicle exit point?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.02	Are vehicles washed to remove any dusty materials from their bodies and wheels before leaving construction sites?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.03	Are the excavated materials sprayed with water during handling?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.04	Are stockpiles of dusty materials sprayed with water, covered or placed in sheltered areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.05	Is the exposed earth properly treated within six months after the last construction activities?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.06	Are the access roads sprayed with water to maintain the entire road surface wet or paved?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.07	Is the surface where any drilling, cutting, polishing or breaking operation continuously sprayed with water?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.08	Is the load on vehicles covered entirely by clean impervious sheeting?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.09	Is the loading of materials to a level higher than the side and tail boards during transportation by vehicles avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.10	Is the road leading to the construction site within 30m of the vehicle entrance kept clear of dusty materials?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.11	Is dark smoke emission from plant/equipment avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.12	Are de-bagging, batching and mixing processes carried out in sheltered areas during the use of bagged cement?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.13	Are site vehicles travelling within the speed limit not more than 15km/hour?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.14	Are hoardings of not less than 2.4m high provided along the site boundary, which adjoins areas accessible to the public?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.15	Is open burning avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.16	Excavated materials from the stream must be removed from the site on the same day. The materials shall be stored in covered impermeable skips awaiting removal from site.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
<b>Section 3: Noise</b>							
3.01	Are noisy equipment and activities positioned as far as practicable from the sensitive receivers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.02	Is silenced equipment adopted?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.03	Is idle equipment turned off or throttled down?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.04	Are all plant and equipment well maintained and in good condition?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.05	Are noise barriers or enclosures provided at areas where construction activities cause noise impact on sensitive receivers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.06	Are hand held breakers fitted with valid noise emission labels during operation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.07	Are air compressors fitted with valid noise emission labels during operation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.08	Are flaps and panels of mechanical equipment closed during operation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Note:	Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-Up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/Remarks
3.09	Are Construction Noise Permit(s) applied for percussive piling works?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.10	Are Construction Noise Permit(s) applied for general construction works during restricted hours?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.11	Are valid Construction Noise Permit(s) posted at site entrances?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.12	Use of quiet plant had been used on site to minimise the construction noise impact to the surrounding residences/dwellings (Level 1 mitigation measures).	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.13	Temporary/Moveable noise barrier or site hoarding are provide or erect at the site boundary to minimise the noise impact of the closest NSRs or stationary equipments shield by the noise barrier which cannot visible from NSRs (Level 2 mitigation measure)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.14	Temporary/Moveable noise barrier equal to or more than 3m height with 10kg/m2 are provide for noise mitigation measures (Level 2 mitigation measures).	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
<b>Section 4: Waste/Chemical Management</b>							
4.01	Waste Management Plan had been submit to Engineer for approval.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.02	Are receptacles available for general refuse collection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.03	Is general refuse sorting or recycling implemented?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.04	Is general refuse disposed of properly and regularly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.05	Is the Contractor registered as a chemical waste producer?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.06	Are the chemical waste containers and storage area properly labelled?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.07	Are the chemical wastes stored in proper storage areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.08	Is the chemical container or equipment provided with drip tray?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.09	Is the chemical waste storage area used for storage of chemical waste only?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.10	Are incompatible chemical wastes stored in different areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.11	Are the chemical wastes disposed of by licensed collectors?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.12	Are trip tickets for chemical wastes disposal available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.13	Are chemical/fuel storage areas bounded?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.14	Are designated areas identified for storage and sorting of construction wastes?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.15	Are construction wastes sorted (inert and non-inert) on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.16	Are construction wastes reused?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.17	Are construction wastes disposed of properly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.18	Are site hoardings and signboards made of durable materials instead of timber?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.19	Is trip ticket system implemented for the disposal of construction wastes and records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.20	Are appropriate procedures followed if contaminated material exists?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.21	Is relevant license/ permit for disposal of construction waste or excavated materials available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.22	Site cleanliness and appropriate waste management training had provided for the site workers.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.23	Contaminated sediments will be managed according to WBTC No.12/2000 and EWTB TC(W) No. 34/2002.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
<b>Section 5: Landscape &amp; Visual</b>							
5.01	Are retained and transplanted trees in health condition?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	



Note:	Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/Remarks
5.02	Are retained and transplanted trees properly protected?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.03	Are surgery works carried out for the damaged trees?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.04	Is damage to trees outside site boundary due to construction activities avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.05	Is the night-time lighting controlled to minimize glare to sensitive receivers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
<b>Section 6: Others</b>							
6.01	Are relevant Environmental Permits posted at all vehicle site entrances/exits?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

(Sok Kwu Wan)

Remarks:

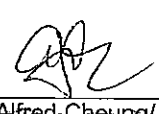
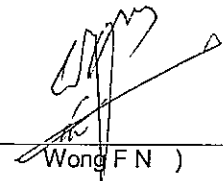

Findings of Site Inspection: ( 28 May 2013)

Follow up (28/5/2013)

No adverse environmental impacts were observed. However, stagnant water due to rain was observed. Mosquito control measures are reminded.

Not required for general reminders.

IEC's representative      RE's representative      ET's representative      EO's representative      Contractor's representative

( )       ( Alfred Cheung/ Joseph Ng )       ( Wong FN )       ( Mr. M. K. Leung )      ( )

CW Yuen

28 May 2013

Project: TCS/00512/09  
Construction of Sewage Treatment Works at  
Yung Shue Wan and Sok Kwu Wan  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date: 4 June 2013

Inspected by \_\_\_\_\_  
 ETL/ ET's Representative Mr. F. N. Wong  
 RE's Representative Mr. Alfred Cheung/ Joseph Ng  
 Contractor's Representative Mr. M. K. Leung  
 IEC's Representative \_\_\_\_\_  
 Time: 10:00

**PART A: GENERAL INFORMATION**

Environmental Permit No.

Weather:  Sunny  Fine  Cloudy  Rainy  
 Temperature: 27 °C  
 Humidity:  High  Moderate  Low  
 Wind:  Strong  Breeze  Light  Calm

EP- 281/2007A

**Area Inspected**

1 Sok Kwu Wan

**PART B: SITE AUDIT**

Note: Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-up actions N/A: Not Applicable		Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/ Remarks
<b>Section 1: Water Quality</b>							
1.01	Is an effluent discharge license obtained for the Project?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.02	Is the effluent discharged in accordance with the discharge licence?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.03	Is the discharge of turbid water avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.04	Are there proper desilting facilities in the drainage systems to reduce SS levels in effluent?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.05	Are there channels, sandbags or bunds to direct surface run-off to sedimentation tanks?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.06	Are there any perimeter channels provided at site boundaries to intercept storm runoff from crossing the site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.07	Is drainage system well maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.08	As excavation proceeds, are temporary access roads protected by crushed stone or gravel?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.09	Are temporary exposed slopes properly covered?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.10	Are earthworks final surfaces well compacted or protected?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.11	Are manholes adequately covered or temporarily sealed?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.12	Are there any procedures and equipment for rainstorm protection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.13	Are wheel washing facilities well maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.14	Is runoff from wheel washing facilities avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.15	Are there toilets provided on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.16	Are toilets properly maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.17	Are the vehicle and plant servicing areas paved and located within roofed areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.18	Is the oil/grease leakage or spillage avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.19	Are there any measures to prevent leaked oil from entering the drainage system?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.20	Are there any measures to collect spilt cement and concrete washings during concreting works?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.21	Are there any oil interceptors/grease traps in the drainage systems for vehicle and plant servicing areas, canteen kitchen, etc?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.22	Are the oil interceptors/grease traps maintained properly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Note:	Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-Up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/Remarks
1.23	Is used bentonite recycled where appropriate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.24	Designated settlement area for runoff/wheel wash waste is provide and located at the streambed with 1-2m deep, 12m long and around 50m3 capacities for sedimentation.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.25	No excavation is undertaken in the settlement area.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.26	Concreting wastes water should be neutralized below the pH Action Levels before discharge.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.27	Mobile toilets should provide on site and located away the stream course.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.28	License collector should be employed for handling the sewage of mobile toilet.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.29	Is ponding /stand water avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Note 1
<b>Section 2: Air Quality</b>							
2.01	Are there wheel washing facilities with high pressure jets provided at every vehicle exit point?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.02	Are vehicles washed to remove any dusty materials from their bodies and wheels before leaving construction sites?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.03	Are the excavated materials sprayed with water during handling?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.04	Are stockpiles of dusty materials sprayed with water, covered or placed in sheltered areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.05	Is the exposed earth properly treated within six months after the last construction activities?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.06	Are the access roads sprayed with water to maintain the entire road surface wet or paved?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.07	Is the surface where any drilling, cutting, polishing or breaking operation continuously sprayed with water?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.08	Is the load on vehicles covered entirely by clean impervious sheeting?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.09	Is the loading of materials to a level higher than the side and tail boards during transportation by vehicles avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.10	Is the road leading to the construction site within 30m of the vehicle entrance kept clear of dusty materials?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.11	Is dark smoke emission from plant/equipment avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.12	Are de-bagging, batching and mixing processes carried out in sheltered areas during the use of bagged cement?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.13	Are site vehicles travelling within the speed limit not more than 15km/hour?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.14	Are hoardings of not less than 2.4m high provided along the site boundary, which adjoins areas accessible to the public?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.15	Is open burning avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.16	Excavated materials from the stream must be removed from the site on the same day. The materials shall be stored in covered impermeable skips awaiting removal from site.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
<b>Section 3: Noise</b>							
3.01	Are noisy equipment and activities positioned as far as practicable from the sensitive receivers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.02	Is silenced equipment adopted?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.03	Is idle equipment turned off or throttled down?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.04	Are all plant and equipment well maintained and in good condition?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.05	Are noise barriers or enclosures provided at areas where construction activities cause noise impact on sensitive receivers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.06	Are hand held breakers fitted with valid noise emission labels during operation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.07	Are air compressors fitted with valid noise emission labels during operation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.08	Are flaps and panels of mechanical equipment closed during operation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Note:	Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-Up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/Remarks
3.09	Are Construction Noise Permit(s) applied for percussive piling works?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.10	Are Construction Noise Permit(s) applied for general construction works during restricted hours?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.11	Are valid Construction Noise Permit(s) posted at site entrances?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.12	Use of quiet plant had been used on site to minimise the construction noise impact to the surrounding residences/dwellings (Level 1 mitigation measures).	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.13	Temporary/Moveable noise barrier or site hoarding are provide or erect at the site boundary to minimise the noise impact of the closest NSRs or stationary equipments shield by the noise barrier which cannot visible from NSRs (Level 2 mitigation measure)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.14	Temporary/Moveable noise barrier equal to or more than 3m height with 10kg/m2 are provide for noise mitigation measures (Level 2 mitigation measures).	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
<b>Section 4: Waste/Chemical Management</b>							
4.01	Waste Management Plan had been submit to Engineer for approval.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.02	Are receptacles available for general refuse collection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.03	Is general refuse sorting or recycling implemented?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.04	Is general refuse disposed of properly and regularly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.05	Is the Contractor registered as a chemical waste producer?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.06	Are the chemical waste containers and storage area properly labelled?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.07	Are the chemical wastes stored in proper storage areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.08	Is the chemical container or equipment provided with drip tray?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.09	Is the chemical waste storage area used for storage of chemical waste only?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.10	Are incompatible chemical wastes stored in different areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.11	Are the chemical wastes disposed of by licensed collectors?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.12	Are trip tickets for chemical wastes disposal available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.13	Are chemical/fuel storage areas bounded?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.14	Are designated areas identified for storage and sorting of construction wastes?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.15	Are construction wastes sorted (inert and non-inert) on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.16	Are construction wastes reused?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.17	Are construction wastes disposed of properly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.18	Are site hoardings and signboards made of durable materials instead of timber?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.19	Is trip ticket system implemented for the disposal of construction wastes and records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.20	Are appropriate procedures followed if contaminated material exists?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.21	Is relevant license/ permit for disposal of construction waste or excavated materials available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.22	Site cleanliness and appropriate waste management training had provided for the site workers.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.23	Contaminated sediments will be managed according to WBTC No.12/2000 and EWTB TC(W) No. 34/2002.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
<b>Section 5: Landscape &amp; Visual</b>							
5.01	Are retained and transplanted trees in health condition?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Note:	Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/Remarks
5.02	Are retained and transplanted trees properly protected?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.03	Are surgery works carried out for the damaged trees?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.04	Is damage to trees outside site boundary due to construction activities avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.05	Is the night-time lighting controlled to minimize glare to sensitive receivers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
<b>Section 6: Others</b>							
6.01	Are relevant Environmental Permits posted at all vehicle site entrances/exits?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

(Sok Kwu Wan)

Remarks: (Note 1)


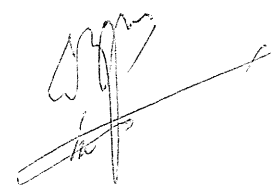

**Findings of Site Inspection: ( 4 June 2013)**

No adverse environmental impacts were observed. However, stagnated rain water was observed in the concrete-walled space within I/F of the sewage treatment plant. Mosquito control measures, particularly drying off the stagnant water, are reminded!

**Follow up ( 4 June 2013)**

Not required for general reminders.

IEC's representative      RE's representative      ET's representative      EO's representative      Contractor's representative

( )       (Alfred Cheung/ Joseph Ng)       ( Wong F N )       (Mr. M. K. Leung)      ( )

04 June 2013

Project: TCS/00512/09  
Construction of Sewage Treatment Works at  
Yung Shue Wan and Sok Kwu Wan

Inspected by \_\_\_\_\_  
 ETL/ ET's Representative Mr. F. N. Wong  
 RE's Representative Mr. Alfred Cheung/ Joseph Ng  
 Contractor's Representative Mr. M. K. Leung  
 iEC's Representative \_\_\_\_\_

Date: 11 June 2013

Time: 10:00

**PART A: GENERAL INFORMATION**

Weather:  Sunny  Fine  Cloudy  Rainy

Temperature: 26 °C

Humidity:  High  Moderate  Low

Wind:  Strong  Breeze  Light  Calm

Environmental Permit No.  
 EP- 281/2007A

**Area Inspected**

1 Sok Kwu Wan

**PART B: SITE AUDIT**

Note:	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/Remarks
<b>Section 1: Water Quality</b>						
1.01	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.02	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.03	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.04	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.05	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.06	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.07	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.08	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.09	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.10	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.11	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.12	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.13	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.14	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.15	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.16	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.17	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.18	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.19	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.20	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.21	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.22	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	



Note:	Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/Remarks
1.23	Is used bentonite recycled where appropriate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.24	Designated settlement area for runoff/wheel wash waste is provide and located at the streambed with 1-2m deep, 12m long and around 50m3 capacities for sedimentation.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.25	No excavation is undertaken in the settlement area.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.26	Concreting wastes water should be neutralized below the pH Action Levels before discharge.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.27	Mobile toilets should provide on site and located away the stream course.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.28	License collector should be employed for handling the sewage of mobile toilet.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.29	Is ponding /stand water avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<b>Section 2: Air Quality</b>							
2.01	Are there wheel washing facilities with high pressure jets provided at every vehicle exit point?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.02	Are vehicles washed to remove any dusty materials from their bodies and wheels before leaving construction sites?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.03	Are the excavated materials sprayed with water during handling?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.04	Are stockpiles of dusty materials sprayed with water, covered or placed in sheltered areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.05	Is the exposed earth properly treated within six months after the last construction activities?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.06	Are the access roads sprayed with water to maintain the entire road surface wet or paved?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.07	Is the surface where any drilling, cutting, polishing or breaking operation continuously sprayed with water?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.08	Is the load on vehicles covered entirely by clean impervious sheeting?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.09	Is the loading of materials to a level higher than the side and tail boards during transportation by vehicles avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.10	Is the road leading to the construction site within 30m of the vehicle entrance kept clear of dusty materials?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.11	Is dark smoke emission from plant/equipment avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.12	Are de-bagging, batching and mixing processes carried out in sheltered areas during the use of bagged cement?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.13	Are site vehicles travelling within the speed limit not more than 15km/hour?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.14	Are hoardings of not less than 2.4m high provided along the site boundary, which adjoins areas accessible to the public?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.15	Is open burning avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.16	Excavated materials from the stream must be removed from the site on the same day. The materials shall be stored in covered impermeable skips awaiting removal from site.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
<b>Section 3: Noise</b>							
3.01	Are noisy equipment and activities positioned as far as practicable from the sensitive receivers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.02	Is silenced equipment adopted?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.03	Is idle equipment turned off or throttled down?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.04	Are all plant and equipment well maintained and in good condition?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.05	Are noise barriers or enclosures provided at areas where construction activities cause noise impact on sensitive receivers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.06	Are hand held breakers fitted with valid noise emission labels during operation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.07	Are air compressors fitted with valid noise emission labels during operation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.08	Are flaps and panels of mechanical equipment closed during operation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Note:	Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/Remarks
3.09	Are Construction Noise Permit(s) applied for percussive piling works?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.10	Are Construction Noise Permit(s) applied for general construction works during restricted hours?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.11	Are valid Construction Noise Permit(s) posted at site entrances?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.12	Use of quiet plant had been used on site to minimise the construction noise impact to the surrounding residences/dwellings (Level 1 mitigation measures).	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.13	Temporary/Moveable noise barrier or site hoarding are provide or erect at the site boundary to minimise the noise impact of the closest NSRs or stationary equipments shield by the noise barrier which cannot visible from NSRs (Level 2 mitigation measure)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.14	Temporary/Moveable noise barrier equal to or more than 3m height with 10kg/m2 are provide for noise mitigation measures (Level 2 mitigation measures).	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
<b>Section 4: Waste/Chemical Management</b>							
4.01	Waste Management Plan had been submit to Engineer for approval.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.02	Are receptacles available for general refuse collection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.03	Is general refuse sorting or recycling implemented?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.04	Is general refuse disposed of properly and regularly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.05	Is the Contractor registered as a chemical waste producer?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.06	Are the chemical waste containers and storage area properly labelled?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.07	Are the chemical wastes stored in proper storage areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.08	Is the chemical container or equipment provided with drip tray?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.09	Is the chemical waste storage area used for storage of chemical waste only?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.10	Are incompatible chemical wastes stored in different areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.11	Are the chemical wastes disposed of by licensed collectors?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.12	Are trip tickets for chemical wastes disposal available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.13	Are chemical/fuel storage areas bounded?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.14	Are designated areas identified for storage and sorting of construction wastes?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.15	Are construction wastes sorted (inert and non-inert) on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.16	Are construction wastes reused?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.17	Are construction wastes disposed of properly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.18	Are site hoardings and signboards made of durable materials instead of timber?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.19	Is trip ticket system implemented for the disposal of construction wastes and records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.20	Are appropriate procedures followed if contaminated material exists?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.21	Is relevant license/ permit for disposal of construction waste or excavated materials available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.22	Site cleanliness and appropriate waste management training had provided for the site workers.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.23	Contaminated sediments will be managed according to WBTC No.12/2000 and EWTC(TC(W) No. 34/2002.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
<b>Section 5: Landscape &amp; Visual</b>							
5.01	Are retained and transplanted trees in health condition?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Note:	Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-Up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/Remarks
5.02	Are retained and transplanted trees properly protected?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.03	Are surgery works carried out for the damaged trees?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.04	Is damage to trees outside site boundary due to construction activities avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.05	Is the night-time lighting controlled to minimize glare to sensitive receivers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
<b>Section 6: Others</b>							
6.01	Are relevant Environmental Permits posted at all vehicle site entrances/exits?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

(Sok Kwu Wan)

Remarks:

**Findings of Site Inspection: ( 11 June 2013)**

Follow up: ( 11 Jun 2013)

No adverse environmental impacts were observed.

Not required.

IEC's representative      RE's representative      ET's representative      EO's representative      Contractor's representative

( Alfred Cheung/  
Joseph Ng )

SWKUN

( Wong F N )

11 Jun 2013

( Mr. M. K. Leung )

( )

( )

Project: TCS/00512/09  
Construction of Sewage Treatment Works at  
Yung Shue Wan and Sok Kwu Wan

Inspected by  
 ETL/ ET's Representative Mr. F. N. Wong  
 RE's Representative Mr. Alfred Cheung/ Joseph Ng  
 Contractor's Representative Mr. M. K. Leung  
 IEC's Representative \_\_\_\_\_

Date: 18 June 2013

Time: 14:00

**PART A: GENERAL INFORMATION**

Weather:  Sunny  Fine  Cloudy  Rainy  
 Temperature: 29 °C  
 Humidity:  High  Moderate  Low  
 Wind:  Strong  Breeze  Light  Calm

Environmental Permit No.  
 EP- 281/2007A

Area Inspected

1 Sok Kwu Wan

**PART B: SITE AUDIT**

Note: Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-up actions N/A: Not Applicable		Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/Remarks
<b>Section 1: Water Quality</b>							
1.01	Is an effluent discharge license obtained for the Project?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.02	Is the effluent discharged in accordance with the discharge licence?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.03	Is the discharge of turbid water avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.04	Are there proper desilting facilities in the drainage systems to reduce SS levels in effluent?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.05	Are there channels, sandbags or bunds to direct surface run-off to sedimentation tanks?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.06	Are there any perimeter channels provided at site boundaries to intercept storm runoff from crossing the site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.07	Is drainage system well maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.08	As excavation proceeds, are temporary access roads protected by crushed stone or gravel?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.09	Are temporary exposed slopes properly covered?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.10	Are earthworks final surfaces well compacted or protected?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.11	Are manholes adequately covered or temporarily sealed?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.12	Are there any procedures and equipment for rainstorm protection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.13	Are wheel washing facilities well maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.14	Is runoff from wheel washing facilities avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.15	Are there toilets provided on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.16	Are toilets properly maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.17	Are the vehicle and plant servicing areas paved and located within roofed areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.18	Is the oil/grease leakage or spillage avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.19	Are there any measures to prevent leaked oil from entering the drainage system?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.20	Are there any measures to collect spilt cement and concrete washings during concreting works?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.21	Are there any oil interceptors/grease traps in the drainage systems for vehicle and plant servicing areas, canteen kitchen, etc?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.22	Are the oil interceptors/grease traps maintained properly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Note:	Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-Up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/Remarks
1.23	Is used bentonite recycled where appropriate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.24	Designated settlement area for runoff/wheel wash waste is provide and located at the streambed with 1-2m deep, 12m long and around 50m3 capacities for sedimentation.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.25	No excavation is undertaken in the settlement area.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.26	Concreting wastes water should be neutralized below the pH Action Levels before discharge.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.27	Mobile toilets should provide on site and located away the stream course.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.28	License collector should be employed for handling the sewage of mobile toilet.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.29	Is ponding /stand water avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<b>Section 2: Air Quality</b>							
2.01	Are there wheel washing facilities with high pressure jets provided at every vehicle exit point?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.02	Are vehicles washed to remove any dusty materials from their bodies and wheels before leaving construction sites?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.03	Are the excavated materials sprayed with water during handling?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.04	Are stockpiles of dusty materials sprayed with water, covered or placed in sheltered areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.05	Is the exposed earth properly treated within six months after the last construction activities?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.06	Are the access roads sprayed with water to maintain the entire road surface wet or paved?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.07	Is the surface where any drilling, cutting, polishing or breaking operation continuously sprayed with water?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.08	Is the load on vehicles covered entirely by clean impervious sheeting?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.09	Is the loading of materials to a level higher than the side and tail boards during transportation by vehicles avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.10	Is the road leading to the construction site within 30m of the vehicle entrance kept clear of dusty materials?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.11	Is dark smoke emission from plant/equipment avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.12	Are de-bagging, batching and mixing processes carried out in sheltered areas during the use of bagged cement?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.13	Are site vehicles travelling within the speed limit not more than 15km/hour?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.14	Are hoardings of not less than 2.4m high provided along the site boundary, which adjoins areas accessible to the public?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.15	Is open burning avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.16	Excavated materials from the stream must be removed from the site on the same day. The materials shall be stored in covered impermeable skips awaiting removal from site.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
<b>Section 3: Noise</b>							
3.01	Are noisy equipment and activities positioned as far as practicable from the sensitive receivers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.02	Is silenced equipment adopted?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.03	Is idle equipment turned off or throttled down?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.04	Are all plant and equipment well maintained and in good condition?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.05	Are noise barriers or enclosures provided at areas where construction activities cause noise impact on sensitive receivers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.06	Are hand held breakers fitted with valid noise emission labels during operation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.07	Are air compressors fitted with valid noise emission labels during operation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.08	Are flaps and panels of mechanical equipment closed during operation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Note:	Not Obs.:	Not Observed;	Yes:	Compliance;	No:	Non-Compliance;	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/Remarks
	Follow Up:	Observations requiring follow-Up actions	N/A:	Not Applicable					
3.09	Are Construction Noise Permit(s) applied for percussive piling works?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
3.10	Are Construction Noise Permit(s) applied for general construction works during restricted hours?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
3.11	Are valid Construction Noise Permit(s) posted at site entrances?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
3.12	Use of quiet plant had been used on site to minimise the construction noise impact to the surrounding residences/dwellings (Level 1 mitigation measures).	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
3.13	Temporary/Moveable noise barrier or site hoarding are provide or erect at the site boundary to minimise the noise impact of the closest NSRs or stationary equipments shield by the noise barrier which cannot visible from NSRs (Level 2 mitigation measure)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
3.14	Temporary/Moveable noise barrier equal to or more than 3m height with 10kg/m2 are provide for noise mitigation measures (Level 2 mitigation measures).	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
<b>Section 4: Waste/Chemical Management</b>									
4.01	Waste Management Plan had been submit to Engineer for approval.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
4.02	Are receptacles available for general refuse collection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
4.03	Is general refuse sorting or recycling implemented?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
4.04	Is general refuse disposed of properly and regularly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
4.05	Is the Contractor registered as a chemical waste producer?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
4.06	Are the chemical waste containers and storage area properly labelled?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
4.07	Are the chemical wastes stored in proper storage areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
4.08	Is the chemical container or equipment provided with drip tray?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
4.09	Is the chemical waste storage area used for storage of chemical waste only?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
4.10	Are incompatible chemical wastes stored in different areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
4.11	Are the chemical wastes disposed of by licensed collectors?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
4.12	Are trip tickets for chemical wastes disposal available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
4.13	Are chemical/fuel storage areas bounded?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
4.14	Are designated areas identified for storage and sorting of construction wastes?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
4.15	Are construction wastes sorted (inert and non-inert) on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
4.16	Are construction wastes reused?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
4.17	Are construction wastes disposed of properly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
4.18	Are site hoardings and signboards made of durable materials instead of timber?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
4.19	Is trip ticket system implemented for the disposal of construction wastes and records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
4.20	Are appropriate procedures followed if contaminated material exists?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
4.21	Is relevant license/ permit for disposal of construction waste or excavated materials available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
4.22	Site cleanliness and appropriate waste management training had provided for the site workers.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			
4.23	Contaminated sediments will be managed according to WBTC No.12/2000 and EWTB TC(W) No. 34/2002.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
<b>Section 5: Landscape &amp; Visual</b>									
5.01	Are retained and transplanted trees in health condition?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			



Note: Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-Up actions N/A: Not Applicable		Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/Remarks
5.02	Are retained and transplanted trees properly protected?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.03	Are surgery works carried out for the damaged trees?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.04	Is damage to trees outside site boundary due to construction activities avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.05	Is the night-time lighting controlled to minimize glare to sensitive receivers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
<b>Section 6: Others</b>							
6.01	Are relevant Environmental Permits posted at all vehicle site entrances/exits?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

(Sok Kwu Wan)

Remarks:

Findings of Site Inspection: ( 18 June 2013)

No adverse environmental impacts were observed.

Follow up ( 18/06/2013)

Not required for general reminders.

IEC's representative

RE's representative

ET's representative

EO's representative

Contractor's representative

(Alfred Cheung/  
Joseph Ng)

Wong F N )  
18 Jun 2013

(Mr. M. K. Leung)

Project: TCS/00512/09  
Construction of Sewage Treatment Works at  
Yung Shue Wan and Sok Kwu Wan  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date: 25 June 2013

Inspected by \_\_\_\_\_  
 ETL/ ET's Representative Mr. F. N. Wong  
 RE's Representative Mr. Alfred Cheung/ Joseph Ng  
 Contractor's Representative Mr. M. K. Leung  
 IEC's Representative \_\_\_\_\_  
 Time: 9:30

Checklist No. TCS512B-25 June 2013  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

**PART A: GENERAL INFORMATION**

Weather:  Sunny  Fine  Cloudy  Rainy

Temperature: 30 °C

Humidity:  High  Moderate  Low

Wind:  Strong  Breeze  Light  Calm

Environmental Permit No.

EP- 281/2007A

**Area Inspected**

1 Sok Kwu Wan

**PART B: SITE AUDIT**

Note:	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/Remarks
<b>Section 1: Water Quality</b>						
1.01 Is an effluent discharge license obtained for the Project?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.02 Is the effluent discharged in accordance with the discharge licence?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.03 Is the discharge of turbid water avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.04 Are there proper desilting facilities in the drainage systems to reduce SS levels in effluent?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.05 Are there channels, sandbags or bunds to direct surface run-off to sedimentation tanks?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.06 Are there any perimeter channels provided at site boundaries to intercept storm runoff from crossing the site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.07 Is drainage system well maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.08 As excavation proceeds, are temporary access roads protected by crushed stone or gravel?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.09 Are temporary exposed slopes properly covered?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.10 Are earthworks final surfaces well compacted or protected?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.11 Are manholes adequately covered or temporarily sealed?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.12 Are there any procedures and equipment for rainstorm protection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.13 Are wheel washing facilities well maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.14 Is runoff from wheel washing facilities avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.15 Are there toilets provided on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.16 Are toilets properly maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.17 Are the vehicle and plant servicing areas paved and located within roofed areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.18 Is the oil/grease leakage or spillage avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.19 Are there any measures to prevent leaked oil from entering the drainage system?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.20 Are there any measures to collect spill cement and concrete washings during concreting works?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.21 Are there any oil interceptors/grease traps in the drainage systems for vehicle and plant servicing areas, canteen kitchen, etc?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.22 Are the oil interceptors/grease traps maintained properly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Note:	Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-Up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/Remarks
1.23	Is used bentonite recycled where appropriate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.24	Designated settlement area for runoff/wheel wash waste is provide and located at the streambed with 1-2m deep, 12m long and around 50m3 capacities for sedimentation.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.25	No excavation is undertaken in the settlement area.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.26	Concreting wastes water should be neutralized below the pH Action Levels before discharge.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1.27	Mobile toilets should provide on site and located away the stream course.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.28	License collector should be employed for handling the sewage of mobile toilet.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.29	Is ponding /stand water avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<b>Section 2: Air Quality</b>							
2.01	Are there wheel washing facilities with high pressure jets provided at every vehicle exit point?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.02	Are vehicles washed to remove any dusty materials from their bodies and wheels before leaving construction sites?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.03	Are the excavated materials sprayed with water during handling?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.04	Are stockpiles of dusty materials sprayed with water, covered or placed in sheltered areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.05	Is the exposed earth properly treated within six months after the last construction activities?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.06	Are the access roads sprayed with water to maintain the entire road surface wet or paved?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.07	Is the surface where any drilling, cutting, polishing or breaking operation continuously sprayed with water?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.08	Is the load on vehicles covered entirely by clean impervious sheeting?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.09	Is the loading of materials to a level higher than the side and tail boards during transportation by vehicles avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.10	Is the road leading to the construction site within 30m of the vehicle entrance kept clear of dusty materials?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.11	Is dark smoke emission from plant/equipment avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.12	Are de-bagging, batching and mixing processes carried out in sheltered areas during the use of bagged cement?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.13	Are site vehicles travelling within the speed limit not more than 15km/hour?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2.14	Are hoardings of not less than 2.4m high provided along the site boundary, which adjoins areas accessible to the public?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.15	Is open burning avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.16	Excavated materials from the stream must be removed from the site on the same day. The materials shall be stored in covered impermeable skips awaiting removal from site.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
<b>Section 3: Noise</b>							
3.01	Are noisy equipment and activities positioned as far as practicable from the sensitive receivers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.02	Is silenced equipment adopted?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.03	Is idle equipment turned off or throttled down?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.04	Are all plant and equipment well maintained and in good condition?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.05	Are noise barriers or enclosures provided at areas where construction activities cause noise impact on sensitive receivers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.06	Are hand held breakers fitted with valid noise emission labels during operation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.07	Are air compressors fitted with valid noise emission labels during operation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.08	Are flaps and panels of mechanical equipment closed during operation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Note:	Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/Remarks
3.09	Are Construction Noise Permit(s) applied for percussive piling works?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.10	Are Construction Noise Permit(s) applied for general construction works during restricted hours?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.11	Are valid Construction Noise Permit(s) posted at site entrances?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.12	Use of quiet plant had been used on site to minimise the construction noise impact to the surrounding residences/dwellings (Level 1 mitigation measures).	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.13	Temporary/Moveable noise barrier or site hoarding are provide or erect at the site boundary to minimise the noise impact of the closest NSRs or stationary equipments shield by the noise barrier which cannot visible from NSRs (Level 2 mitigation measure)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3.14	Temporary/Moveable noise barrier equal to or more than 3m height with 10kg/m2 are provide for noise mitigation measures (Level 2 mitigation measures).	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
<b>Section 4: Waste/Chemical Management</b>							
4.01	Waste Management Plan had been submit to Engineer for approval.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.02	Are receptacles available for general refuse collection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.03	Is general refuse sorting or recycling implemented?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.04	Is general refuse disposed of properly and regularly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.05	Is the Contractor registered as a chemical waste producer?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.06	Are the chemical waste containers and storage area properly labelled?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.07	Are the chemical wastes stored in proper storage areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.08	Is the chemical container or equipment provided with drip tray?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.09	Is the chemical waste storage area used for storage of chemical waste only?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.10	Are incompatible chemical wastes stored in different areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.11	Are the chemical wastes disposed of by licensed collectors?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.12	Are trip tickets for chemical wastes disposal available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.13	Are chemical/fuel storage areas bounded?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.14	Are designated areas identified for storage and sorting of construction wastes?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.15	Are construction wastes sorted (inert and non-inert) on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.16	Are construction wastes reused?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.17	Are construction wastes disposed of properly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.18	Are site hoardings and signboards made of durable materials instead of timber?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.19	Is trip ticket system implemented for the disposal of construction wastes and records available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.20	Are appropriate procedures followed if contaminated material exists?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.21	Is relevant license/ permit for disposal of construction waste or excavated materials available for inspection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4.22	Site cleanliness and appropriate waste management training had provided for the site workers.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.23	Contaminated sediments will be managed according to WBTC No.12/2000 and EWTB TC(W) No. 34/2002.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
<b>Section 5: Landscape &amp; Visual</b>							
5.01	Are retained and transplanted trees in health condition?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Note:	Not Obs.: Not Observed; Yes: Compliance; No: Non-Compliance; Follow Up: Observations requiring follow-Up actions N/A: Not Applicable	Not Obs.	Yes	No	Follow Up	N/A	Photo/Remarks
5.02	Are retained and transplanted trees properly protected?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.03	Are surgery works carried out for the damaged trees?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.04	Is damage to trees outside site boundary due to construction activities avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.05	Is the night-time lighting controlled to minimize glare to sensitive receivers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
<b>Section 6: Others</b>							
6.01	Are relevant Environmental Permits posted at all vehicle site entrances/exits?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

(Sok Kwu Wan)

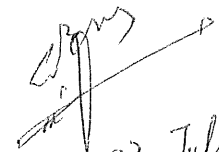
Remarks:

Findings of Site Inspection: (25 June 2013)

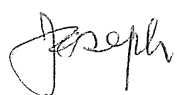
Follow up 02 July 2013

Silt curtain installed around the seawater near sewage treatment plant was observed broken. Repair of the silt curtain is required to avoid muddy water from construction site entering the sea.

Broken silt curtain was repaired.

  
02 July 2013

IEC's representative      RE's representative      ET's representative      EO's representative      Contractor's representative



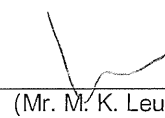
(Alfred Cheung/  
Joseph Ng)

Riow.  
25 June 2013.



(Wong F N)

25 June 2013



(Mr. M. K. Leung)

## **Appendix L**

### **Implementation Schedule of Mitigation Measures**



### Implementation Schedule of Air Quality Measures

EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Environmental Protection Measures*	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages**			Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
					D	C	O	
<b>Construction Phase</b>								
3.32	2.34	Installation of 2m high solid fences around the construction site of Pumping Station P2.	Work site / during construction	Contractor		√		
3.34	2.34	Adopting the following good site practices and follow the dust control requirements of the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Stockpiles of imported material kept on site should be contained within hoardings, dampened and / or covered during dry and windy weather;</li> <li>• Material stockpiled alongside trenches should be covered with tarpaulins whenever works are close to village houses;</li> <li>• Water sprays should be used during the delivery and handling of cement, sands, aggregates and the like.</li> <li>• Any vehicle used for moving sands, aggregates and construction waste should have properly fitting side and tail boards. Materials should not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail boards, and should be covered by a clean tarpaulin.</li> </ul>	Work site / during construction	All contractors		√		EIAO-TM, APCO, Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation
3.36	Section 2	1 hour and 24 hour dust monitoring and site audit	Designated air monitoring locations / throughout construction period	Contractor/ Environmental Team		√		EM&A Manual

\* All recommendations and requirements resulted during the course of EIA Process, including ACE and/or accepted public comment to the proposed project.

\*\* D=Design, C=Construction, O=Operation

N/A Not applicable

**Implementation Schedule of Noise Measures**

EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Environmental Protection Measures*	Location/Timing	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages **			Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
					D	C	O	
<b>Construction Phase</b>								
4.41-4.43	3.19	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Use of quiet PME for the construction of the pumping stations</li> <li>• Use of temporary noise barrier during the construction of Pumping Station P1a</li> </ul>	Work site /during the construction of Pumping Stations	Contractor		√		EIAO-TM, NCO
4.44 – 4.49	3.19	<p>Implementation of following measures during the sewer construction:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Use of quiet PME or method;</li> <li>• Restriction on the number plant (1 item for each type of plant); and</li> <li>• Good Site Practices <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Only well-maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction program.</li> <li>➤ Mobile plant, if any, should be sited as far away from NSRs as possible.</li> <li>➤ Machines and plant (such as trucks) that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum.</li> <li>➤ Plant known to emit noise strongly in one direction should, wherever possible, be orientated so that the noise is directed away from the nearby NSRs.</li> <li>➤ Material stockpiles and other structures should be effectively utilized, wherever practicable, in screening noise from on-site construction activities.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Work site /during the construction of Sewer.	Contractor		√		

EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Environmental Protection Measures*	Location/Timing	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages **			Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
					D	C	O	
4.50 – 4.53	3.19	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Use of noise screening structures such as acoustic shed and barrier wherever practicable and feasible in areas with sufficient clearance and headroom.</li> <li>Adoption of manual working method wherever practicable and feasible in areas where the worksites of the proposed sewer alignment are located less than 20 m from the residential NSRs and less than 30 m from the temple (THT) and the public library.</li> <li>Use of PME for the construction of the section of sewer between the NSR and the Pumping Station P1a should not be allowed during the excavation work of Pumping Station P1a.</li> </ul>	Work site /during the construction of Sewer.	Contractor		√		
4.60	Section 35	Noise monitoring	Designated noise monitoring locations / throughout construction period	Contractor/ Environmental Team		√		EM&A Manual

\* All recommendations and requirements resulted during the course of EIA Process, including ACE and/or accepted public comment to the proposed project.  
 \*\* D=Design, C=Construction, O=Operation  
 N/A Not applicable

### Implementation Schedule of Water Quality Control Measures

EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Environmental Protection Measures*	Location (duration /completion of measures)	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages**			Relevant Legislation and Guidelines
					D	C	O	
<b>Construction Phase</b>								
5.77	4.35	No-dig method using Horizontal Directional Drilling (HDD) would be used for the installation of outfall pipe of about 480 m from shore to minimize the potential water quality impacts arising from the dredging works required for the submarine outfall construction.  Silt curtains will be installed around the exit area of the pilot drill.	Marine works site / During construction of submarine outfall	Contractor		√		
5.73 – 5.78	4.36	Dredging Works Implementation of following measures during the dredging works: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>dredging should be undertaken using closed grab dredgers with a maximum total production rate of 55m<sup>3</sup>/hr;</li> <li>deployment of 2-layer silt curtains with the first layer enclosing the grab and the second layer at around 50m from the dredging area while dredging works are in progress;</li> <li>dredging operation should be undertaken during ebb tide only;</li> <li>all vessels should be sized such that adequate clearance (i.e. minimum clearance of 0.6m) is maintained between vessels and the sea bed at all states of the tide to ensure that undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash;</li> <li>all pipe leakages should be repaired promptly and plant should not be operated with leaking pipes;</li> <li>excess material should be cleaned from the decks and exposed fittings of barges before the vessel is moved;</li> <li>adequate freeboard (i.e. minimum of 200mm) should be maintained on barges to ensure that decks are not washed by wave action;</li> <li>all barges should be fitted with tight fitting seals to their bottom openings to prevent leakage of material;</li> <li>loading of barges should be controlled to prevent splashing of dredged material to the surrounding water, and barges should not be filled to a level which will cause the overflow of materials or polluted water during loading or transportation; and</li> </ul>	Marine works site and at the identified water sensitive receivers/ During construction	Contractor		√		

EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Environmental Protection Measures*	Location (duration /completion of measures)	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages**			Relevant Legislation and Guidelines
					D	C	O	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>the decks of all vessels should be kept tidy and free of oil or other substances that might be accidentally or otherwise washed overboard.</li> </ul>						
5.79	4.37	<p><u>Construction Run-off and Drainage</u></p> <p>Implementation of the following site practices outlined in ProPECC PN 1/94 for “Construction Site Drainage”</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Provision of perimeter channels to intercept storm-runoff from outside the site. These should be constructed in advance of site formation works and earthworks.</li> <li>Works programmes should be designed to minimize works areas at any one time, thus minimizing exposed soil areas and reducing the potential for increased siltation and runoff.</li> <li>Sand / silt removal facilities such as sand traps, silt traps and sediment basins should be provided to remove the sand / silt particles from run-off. These facilities should be properly and regularly maintained. These facilities should be carefully planned to ensure that they would be installed at appropriate locations to capture all surface water generated on site.</li> <li>Careful programming of the works to minimise soil excavation works during rainy seasons.</li> <li>Exposed soil surface should be protected by paving or hydroseeding as soon as possible to reduce the potential of soil erosion.</li> <li>Trench excavation should be avoided in the wet season, and if necessary, these should be excavated and backfilled in short sections.</li> <li>Open stockpiles of construction materials on site should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric</li> </ul>	Construction works sites	Contractor		√		ProPECC PN 1/94
5.80	4.38	<p><u>General Construction Activities</u></p> <p>Debris and rubbish generated on-site should be collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid entering the nearby coastal waters and stormwater drains. All fuel tanks and storage areas should be provided</p>	Construction works sites	Contractor		√		

EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Environmental Protection Measures*	Location (duration /completion of measures)	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages**			Relevant Legislation and Guidelines
					D	C	O	
		with locks and be sited on sealed areas, within bunds of a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank. Open drainage channels and culverts near the works areas should be covered to block the entrance of large debris and refuse.						
5.81	4.39	<u>Wastewater Arising from Workforce</u> Portable toilets should be provided by the Contractors, where necessary, to handle sewage from the workforce. The Contractor should also be responsible for waste disposal and maintenance practices.	Construction works sites	Contractor		√		
5.96	Section 4	Water quality monitoring	Designated water monitoring locations/ throughout construction period	Contractor		√		EM&A Manual

\* All recommendations and requirements resulted during the course of EIA Process, including ACE and/or accepted public comment to the proposed project.

\*\* D=Design, C=Construction, O=Operation

N/A Not applicable

**Implementation Schedule of Sediment Contamination Mitigation Measures**

EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Environmental Protection Measures*	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages**			Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
					D	C	O	
6.17	5.3	Follow the requirement and procedures for dredged mud disposal specified under the WBTC No. 34/2002.	Marine works site / during dredging works	Contractor		√		WBTC No. 34/2002
6.18	5.4	Implement appropriate dredging methods which have been incorporated into the recommended water quality mitigation measures.	Marine works site, during dredging works	Contractor		√		
6.19	5.5	During the transportation and disposal of the dredged sediment, the following measures should be taken: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bottom opening of barges should be fitted with tight fitting seals to prevent leakage of material. Excess material should be cleaned from the decks and exposed fittings of barges and hopper dredgers before the vessel is moved.</li> <li>• Monitoring of the barge loading should be conducted to ensure that loss of material does not take place during transportation. Transport barges or vessels should be equipped with automatic self monitoring devices as specified by the DEP.</li> </ul>	Marine works site and at the identified sensitive receivers	Contractor		√		

\* All recommendations and requirements resulted during the course of EIA Process, including ACE and/or accepted public comment to the proposed project.

\*\* D=Design, C=Construction, O=Operation

N/A Not applicable



### Implementation Schedule of Solid Waste Management Measures

EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Environmental Protection Measures*	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages **			Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
					D	C	O	
<b>Construction Phase</b>								
7.14	6.4	<u>Good site practices</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Nomination of an approved person, such as a site manager, to be responsible for implementation of good site practices, arranging for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site</li> <li>Training (proper waste management and chemical handling procedure) should be provided for site staffs</li> <li>Appropriate measures to minimize windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers.</li> <li>Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection for disposal.</li> <li>Separation of chemical wastes for special handling and appropriate treatment at the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility.</li> <li>Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for drainage systems, sumps and oil interceptors.</li> <li>Maintain records of the quantities of wastes generated, recycled and disposed.</li> </ul>	Work sites/During construction	Contractor		√		Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap.54)
7.15	6.5	To monitor the disposal of C&D waste at landfills and to control fly tipping, a trip-ticket system should be included as one of the contractual requirements and implemented by an Environmental Team undertaking the Environmental Monitoring and Audit work. An Independent Environmental Checker should be responsible for auditing the results of the system.	Work sites/During construction	Contractor		√		WBTC No. 21/2002
7.16	6.6	Recommendations to achieve waste reduction include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal;</li> <li>to encourage collection of aluminium cans by individual collectors, separate labelled bins should be provided to segregate this waste from other general refuse generated</li> </ul>	Work sites/During construction	Contractor		√		WBTC No. 4/98, 5/98

EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Environmental Protection Measures*	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages **			Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
					D	C	O	
		by the work force; <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled;</li> <li>use of reusable non-timber formwork to reduce the amount of C&amp;D material;</li> <li>prior to disposal of C&amp;D waste, it is recommended that wood, steel and other metals should be separated for re-use and / or recycling to minimise the quantity of waste to be disposed of to landfill;</li> <li>proper storage and site practices to minimise the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials; and</li> <li>plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste.</li> </ul>						
7.18	6.7	<u>General Site Wastes</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A collection area for construction site waste should be provided where waste can be stored prior to removal from site</li> <li>An enclosed and covered area for the collection of the waste is recommended to reduce 'wind blow' of light material</li> </ul>	Work sites/During construction	Contractor		√		Public Health and Municipal Services Ordinance (Cap. 132)
7.19-7.20	6.8 – 6.9	<u>Chemical Wastes</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>After use, chemical waste should be handled according to the Code of Practice on the Package, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes</li> <li>Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled</li> <li>Waste should be properly stored on site within suitably designed containers and should be collected by an approved licensed waste collectors for disposal at the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility or other licenced facility in accordance with the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation under the Waste Disposal Ordance.</li> </ul>	Work sites/During construction	Contractor		√		Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation, Code of Practice on the Packaging Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes

EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Environmental Protection Measures*	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages **			Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
					D	C	O	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Any service shop and minor maintenance facilities should be located on hard standing within a bunded area, and sumps and oil interceptors should be provided.</li> <li>Maintenance of vehicles and equipment involving activities with potential for leakage and spillage should be undertaken within the designated areas equipped control these discharges</li> </ul>						
7.21-7.22	6.10 – 6.11	<p><u>Construction and Demolition Material</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The C&amp;D waste should be separated on-site into three categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ public fill, the inert portion of the C&amp;D material (e.g. concrete and rubble), which should be re-used on-site or disposed of at a public filling area;</li> <li>➤ C&amp;D waste for re-use and / or recycling, the non-inert portion of the C&amp;D material, (e.g. steel and other metals, woods, glass and plastic);</li> <li>➤ C&amp;D waste which cannot be re-used and / or recycled (e.g. wood, glass and plastic)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Where possible, inert material should be re-used on-site</li> <li>Where practicable, steel and other metals should be separated for re-use and/or recycling prior to disposal of C&amp;D material</li> </ul>	During all construction phases	Contractors		√		WBTC No. 4/98, 5/98, 21/2002, 25/99, 12/2000

\* All recommendations and requirements resulted during the course of EIA Process, including ACE and/or accepted public comment to the proposed project.

\*\* D=Design, C=Construction, O=Operation

N/A Not applicable

**Implementation Schedule of Ecological Impact Measures**

EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Environmental Protection Measures*	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages			Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
					D	C	O	
<b>Construction Phase</b>								
8.157	7.2	<u>Terrestrial Ecology</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Labeling and fencing of the uncommon tree species</li> <li>Avoidance of use of woodland habitats as Works Area, in particular where trees are located</li> </ul>	Work sites / during construction phase	Contractor		√		
8.159 – 8.160	7.3	<u>Subtidal Ecology</u> Use of HDD technique  Dredging <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Use of closed-grab dredger</li> <li>Deploy silt curtains during dredging.</li> </ul>	Marine works site / during dredging works	Contractor		√		
8.161	7.4	Site runoff <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Construction and maintenance of sand / silt removal facilities</li> <li>Silt curtains</li> <li>Timing of earthworks</li> <li>Coverage of sand / fill piles during storms.</li> <li>Barriers along the landward side of Pumping Station P2 site boundary (to prevent site runoff from entering area with Romer’s Tree Frog)</li> </ul>	All work sites / during construction phase	Contractor		√		

\* All recommendations and requirements resulted during the course of EIA Process, including ACE and/or accepted public comment to the proposed project.

\*\* D=Design, C=Construction, O=Operation

N/A Not applicable

**Implementation Schedule of Fisheries Impact Measures**

EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Environmental Protection Measures*	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages**			Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
					D	C	O	
9.29	8.3	Use of closed grab dredging and silt curtains around the immediate dredging area and low dredging rates as recommended in Water Quality of the EIA report	Marine works site, during dredging works	Contractor		√		TM on EIA Process
9.32	Section 8	Water quality monitoring (see Implementation Schedule for Water Quality Control Measures)	Designated monitoring locations / throughout construction period and 1 year following operation of the STW	Contractor and Environmental Team		√	√	EM&A Manual

\* All recommendations and requirements resulted during the course of EIA Process, including ACE and/or accepted public comment to the proposed project.

\*\* D=Design, C=Construction, O=Operation

N/A Not applicable

**Implementation Schedule of Landscape and Visual Impact Measures**

EIA Ref	EM&A Ref	Environmental Protection Measures*	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages **			Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
					D	C	O	
<b>Construction Phase</b>								
10.74	9.10	Retaining existing trees and minimizing damage to vegetation by close coordination and on site alignment adjusted of rising main and gravity sewer pipelines.	All sites	Contractor		√		WBTC No. 14/2002
		Careful and efficient transplanting of affected trees to temporary or final transplant location (the proposed tree to be transplanted is a semi-mature <i>Macaranga tanarius</i> and is located at the proposed Pumping Station P2 location).	All sites	Contractor		√		WBTC No. 14/2002
		Short excavation and immediate backfilling sections upon completion of works to reduce active site area.	All sites	Contractor		√		
		Screening of site construction works by use of hoarding that is appropriate to its site.	All sites	Contractor		√		WBTC No. 19/2001
		Conservation of topsoil for reuse.	All sites	Contractor		√		
		Night-time light source from marine fleets should be directed away from the residential units.	Outfall area.	Contractor		√		

\* All recommendations and requirements resulted during the course of EIA Process, including ACE and/or accepted public comment to the proposed project.

\*\* D=Design, C=Construction, O=Operation

N/A Not applicable

**Appendix M**  
**Tree Inspection Report**



經緯園藝有限公司

Melofield Nursery & Landscape Contractor Ltd

元朗下攸田村 125 號 125, Ha Yau Tin Tsuen, Yuen Long, N.T.

TEL: (852) 2572-0048 FAX: (822)2573-9099 E-mail: melofield@netvigator.com

Contract No. DC/2009/13

Project Name: Construction of Sewage Treatment  
Works at Yung Shue Wan and Sok Kwu Wan

## Sok Kwu Wan

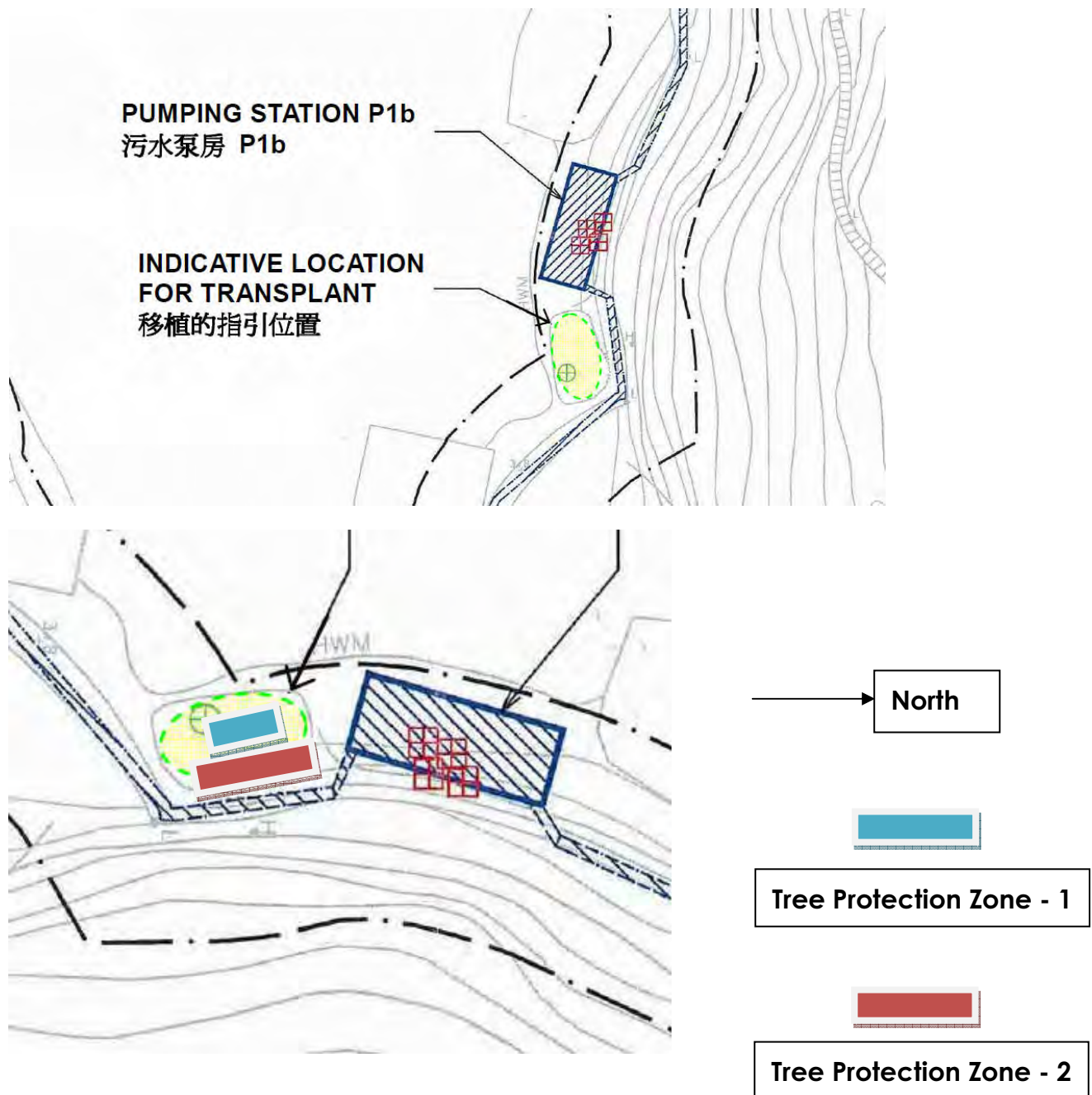
**Tree Inspection Report for *Celtis timorensis***

**Inspection Date : 31-05-2013**



## 1. Introduction

According to the requirement in the Environmental Permit EP-281/2007/A, the uncommon tree species, *Celtis timorensis*, found in the pumping station P1b area as shown in figure below shall be properly transplanted to the area immediately south of the Pumping Station P1b before commencement of construction of the Pumping Station P1b



This Tree Inspection Report describes the bi weekly monitoring result of the *Celtis timorensis*, which were additionally planted as the compensation of previously transplanted *Celtis timorensis* CT7, CT8, CT9 & CT10.

## 2. Summary of Inspection

Date of Inspection	30 April 2013, around 15:30
Location	A soil ground adjacent to the Pumping Station P1b Chung Mei, at Sok Kwu Wan, Lamma Island.
Weather	Cloudy, the vegetations are located under the shade of existing tall trees.
The labeled <i>Celtis timorensis</i> under Tree Protection Zone 2	CT_2A, CT_3A, CT_5A & CT_6A

## 3. Proposed Inspection Schedule

Month	Actual / proposed Inspection Date
October, 2011	10 and 24 October 2011
November, 2011	8 November 2011
December, 2011	14 and 30 December 2011
January 2012	31 January 2012
February 2012	15 and 29 February 2012
March 2012	15 and 31 March 2012
April 2012	16 and 30 April 2012
May 2012	15 and 31 May 2012
June 2012	15 and 30 June 2012
July 2012	16 and 30 July 2012
August 2012	15 and 31 August 2012
September 2012	15 and 29 September 2012
October 2012	15 and 31 October 2012
November 2012	15 and 30 November 2012
December 2012	15 and 30 December 2012
January 2013	15 and 30 January 2013
February 2013	15 and 28 February 2013
March 2013	15 and 30 March 2013
April 2013	15 and 30 April 2013
May 2013	15 and 31 May 2013

#### 4. Summary of Inspection Result

Tree No	Speciation	Health Status
CT_2A	<i>Celtis timorensis</i>	Poor
CT_3A	<i>Celtis timorensis</i>	Poor
CT_5A	<i>Celtis timorensis</i>	Good
CT_6A	<i>Celtis timorensis</i>	Good

#### Inspection parameters or criteria

**Good** Leaves and stem grown very lush, additional or larger in size of leaves can be observed in each inspection


**Fair** Green leaves can be found. No major unhealthy condition of the plant is observed. The condition is stable.

**Poor** Fewer green leaves than usual are observed. No new leaf is grown and the condition keep stable. The bark is dry. The plant is weak.

**Very Poor** No new green leaf or bud can be observed. The bark is dry. The plant is weak.

#### 5. Description of Inspection Results:

Tree ID:CT\_2A

	<p><b>Current Status: Poor</b></p> <p><b>Justification: Leaves were dry. The bark was also dry. No significant improvement in health. The plant was very weak.</b></p>
---	--

**Tree ID: CT\_3A**



**Current Status: Poor**

**Justification: Leaves were dry. The bark was also dry. No significant improvement in health. The plant was very weak.**

**Tree ID: CT\_5A**




**Current Status: Good**

**Justification: Significant improvement in health. The plant was healthy. Some leaves were damaged by insect.**



**Tree ID: CT\_6A**

	<p><b>Current Status: Good</b></p> <p><b>Justification: Significant improvement in health. The plant was healthy.</b></p>
--	---

**Overall Condition**

In the Tree Protection Zone 2, The health of CT\_5A and CT\_6A were found satisfactory. Regular watering and weeding will be carried out during dry weather. They may better recover under this warm and rainy weather. Some newly grown green leaves were found eaten by insects. Remove any insect found on the plant physically to prevent the bud attacked by leaf-feeding insect. No pesticide should be used when the plants are weak.

Considering the condition of CT2A, CT3A were in poor condition, compensatory of additional *Celtis timorensis* is proposed and will be carried out in the coming warm weather season for better growing.

經緯園藝有限公司

Melofield Nursery & Landscape Contractor Ltd

元朗下攸田村 125 號 125, Ha Yau Tin Tsuen, Yuen Long, N.T.

TEL: (852) 2572-0048 FAX: (822)2573-9099 E-mail: melofield@netvigator.com

Contract No. DC/2009/13

Project Name: Construction of Sewage Treatment  
Works at Yung Shue Wan and Sok Kwu Wan

## Sok Kwu Wan

**Tree Inspection Report for *Celtis timorensis***

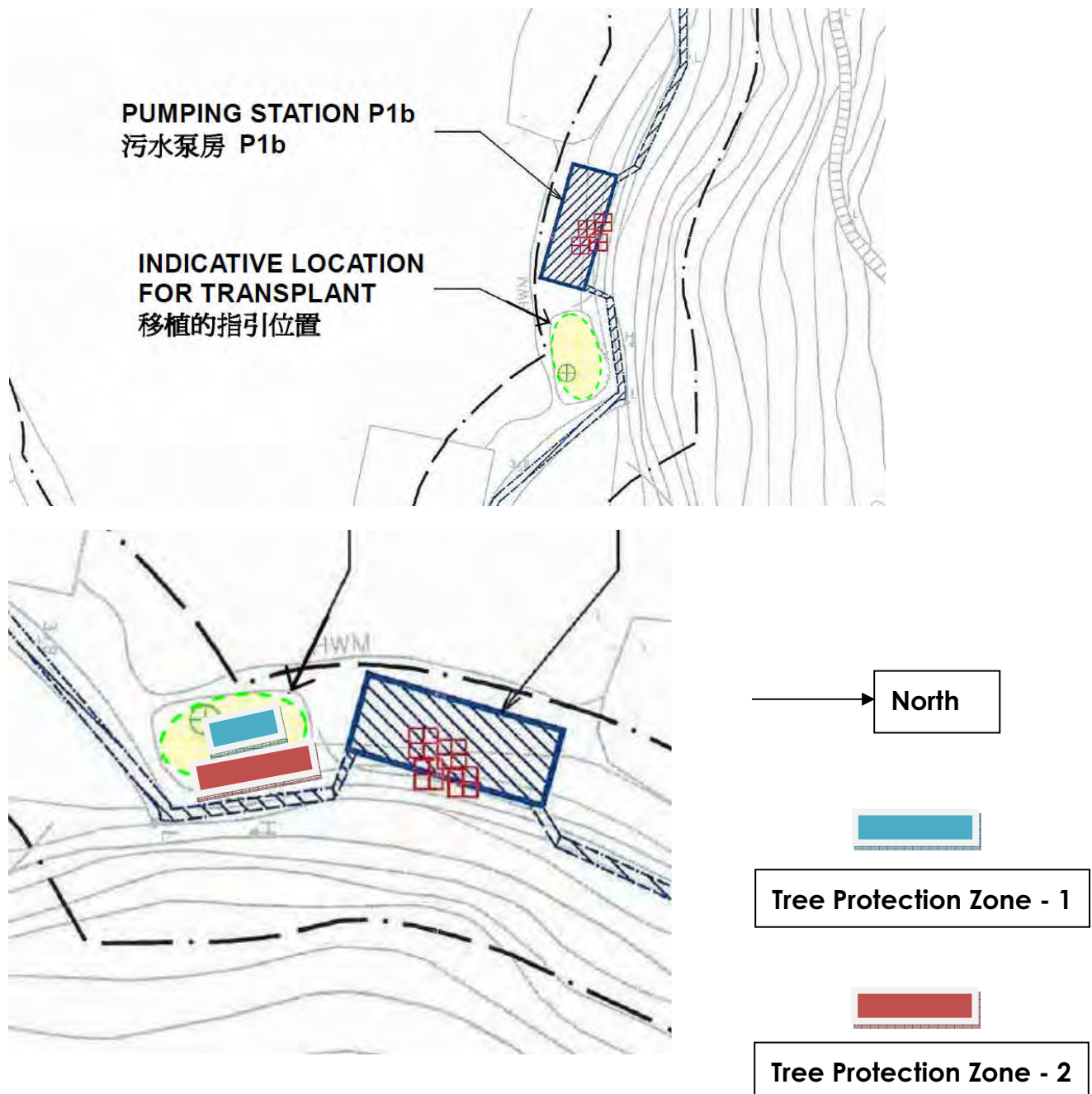
**Inspection Date : 15-06-2013**





## 1. Introduction

According to the requirement in the Environmental Permit EP-281/2007/A, the uncommon tree species, *Celtis timorensis*, found in the pumping station P1b area as shown in figure below shall be properly transplanted to the area immediately south of the Pumping Station P1b before commencement of construction of the Pumping Station P1b



This Tree Inspection Report describes the bi weekly monitoring result of the *Celtis timorensis*, which were additionally planted as the compensation of previously transplanted *Celtis timorensis* CT7, CT8, CT9 & CT10.

## 2. Summary of Inspection

Date of Inspection	15 June 2013, around 15:30
Location	A soil ground adjacent to the Pumping Station P1b Chung Mei, at Sok Kwu Wan, Lamma Island.
Weather	Cloudy, the vegetations are located under the shade of existing tall trees.
The labeled <i>Celtis timorensis</i> under Tree Protection Zone 2	CT_2A, CT_3A, CT_5A & CT_6A

## 3. Proposed Inspection Schedule

Month	Actual / proposed Inspection Date
October, 2011	10 and 24 October 2011
November, 2011	8 November 2011
December, 2011	14 and 30 December 2011
January 2012	31 January 2012
February 2012	15 and 29 February 2012
March 2012	15 and 31 March 2012
April 2012	16 and 30 April 2012
May 2012	15 and 31 May 2012
June 2012	15 and 30 June 2012
July 2012	16 and 30 July 2012
August 2012	15 and 31 August 2012
September 2012	15 and 29 September 2012
October 2012	15 and 31 October 2012
November 2012	15 and 30 November 2012
December 2012	15 and 30 December 2012
January 2013	15 and 30 January 2013
February 2013	15 and 28 February 2013
March 2013	15 and 30 March 2013
April 2013	15 and 30 April 2013
May 2013	15 and 30 May 2013
June 2013	15 June 2013

#### 4. Summary of Inspection Result

Tree No	Speciation	Health Status
CT_2A	<i>Celtis timorensis</i>	Poor
CT_3A	<i>Celtis timorensis</i>	Poor
CT_5A	<i>Celtis timorensis</i>	Good
CT_6A	<i>Celtis timorensis</i>	Good

#### Inspection parameters or criteria

**Good** Leaves and stem grown very lush, additional or larger in size of leaves can be observed in each inspection


**Fair** Green leaves can be found. No major unhealthy condition of the plant is observed. The condition is stable.

**Poor** Fewer green leaves than usual are observed. No new leaf is grown and the condition keep stable. The bark is dry. The plant is weak.

**Very Poor** No new green leaf or bud can be observed. The bark is dry. The plant is weak.

#### 5. Description of Inspection Results:

Tree ID:CT\_2A

	<p><b>Current Status: Poor</b></p> <p><b>Justification: Leaves were dry. The bark was also dry. No significant improvement in health. The plant was very weak.</b></p>
---	--

**Tree ID: CT\_3A**



**Current Status: Poor**

**Justification: Leaves were dry. The bark was also dry. No significant improvement in health. The plant was very weak.**

**Tree ID: CT\_5A**



**Current Status: Good**

**Justification: Significant improvement in health. The plant was healthy. Some leaves were damaged by insect.**



**Tree ID: CT\_6A**



**Current Status: Good**

**Justification: Significant improvement in health. The plant was healthy.**

**Overall Condition**

In the Tree Protection Zone 2, The health of CT\_5A and CT\_6A were found satisfactory. Regular watering and weeding will be carried out during dry weather. They may better recover under this warm and rainy weather. Some newly grown green leaves were found eaten by insects. Remove any insect found on the plant physically to prevent the bud attacked by leaf-feeding insect. No pesticide should be used when the plants are weak.

Considering the condition of CT2A, CT3A were in poor condition, compensatory of additional *Celtis timorensis* is proposed and will be carried out in the coming warm weather season for better growing.